Distribution, Timing, Change in Size, and Stomach Contents of Juvenile Chinook and Coho Salmon Caught in Cowichan Estuary and Bay, 1973, 1975, 1976

A.W. Argue, B. Hillaby, and C.D. Shepard

Field Services Branch Department of Fisheries and Oceans 3225 Stephenson Point Road Nanaimo, British Columbia V9T 1K3

April, 1986

Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences No. 1431

nd Oceans

Pêches et Océans Canadä

Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 1431 April 1986

DISTRIBUTION, TIMING, CHANGE IN SIZE, AND STOMACH CONTENTS

OF JUVENILE CHINOOK AND COHO SALMON CAUGHT IN COWICHAN

ESTUARY AND BAY, 1973, 1975, 1976¹

Ву

A.W. Argue², Bruce Hillaby and C.D. Shepard²

Field Services Branch

Department of Fisheries and Oceans

3225 Stephenson Point Road

Nanaimo, B.C.

V9T 1K3

^{1.} Report prepared under Department of Supply and Services contract numbers 03SB.FP501-4-4718 and 03SB.FP501-5-1594.

^{2.} Pacific Coast Bio-Resources Limited, Victoria, B.C.

Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1986

Cat. No. FS 97-6/1431E ISSN 0706-6457

Correct Citation for this publication:

Argue, Q.W., Bruce Hillaby and C.D. Shepard. 1986. Distribution, timing, change in size, and stomach contents of juvenile chinook and coho salmon caught in Cowichan estuary and bay, 1973, 1975, 1976. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1431: 151p.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Pag	e
LIST	OF	FIGUR	ES	V
LIST	OF	TABLES	5vi	i
LIST	OF	APPENI	DIX TABLES x	i
ABSTI	RACI		xi	. V
1.0	INI	RODUC	rion	1
		1.2	Study Design	1
		1.2	Study Area	4
2.0	MET	HODS.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	6
		2.1	Purse Seine	6
		2.2	Beach Seine	8
		2.3	Pole Seine and Tow Net	8
		2.4		1
		2.5	Biological Sampling of Juvenile Salmon 1	2
		2.6	2.6.1 Relative abundance and distribution 1 2.6.2 Change in size 1	3 4 4 4
3.0	RES	SULTS.		6
		3.1	Total Catch	6
		3.2	Recovery of Marked Fish	17
		3.3	Survival of CWT Fish	8
		3.4	Juvenile Chinook Salmon	19

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued) Page 3.4.1.2 Head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay..... 19 3.4.1.3 Distribution of unmarked and marked fish..... 3.4.2 Change in size..... 3.5 Juvenile Coho Salmon..... 27 3.5.1 3.5.1.1 3.5.1.2 Head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay..... 27 Distribution of unmarked 3.5.1.3 3.5.2 Change in size..... 36 3.6.1 3.6.2 Habitat categories..... 40 3.6.3 Taxonomic categories......41 3.6.3.1 Station comparisons..... 41 3.6.3.2 Month comparisons.......... 42 3.6.3.3 3.7 Previous Estimates of Juvenile Population Size..... 4.1 Movement of Juveniles based on CPUE Data..... 46 4.2 Movement and Population Size of Juveniles based on Mark Recoveries..... 47 4.3 Stomach Contents of Juveniles..... 4.4 Summary..... Appendix Tables...... 101

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure	e 	Page
1	Boundaries of areas used for grouped sampling stations inside Cowichan Bay	2
2	Location map of the Cowichan and Koksilah River systems showing juvenile chinook and coho tagging sites	3
3	The marine study area and locations of purse seine sampling stations outside Cowichan Bay	5
4	Location of purse seine stations inside Cowichan Bay	7
5	Location of beach seine stations inside Cowichan Bay	9
6	Pole seine and tow net stations that were fished in 1973	10
7	Chinook catch per purse seine set at head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations, 1975 and 1976	20
8	Percentage of adipose clipped chinook in the purse seine catch inside Cowichan Bay	22
9	Comparison of chinook catch per 100 purse seine sets between CWT and unmarked chinook caught inside Cowichan Bay in July 1975 and July 1976	24
10	Comparison of 1976 chinook catch per 100 purse seine sets between CWT and unmarked chinook caught at head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations	
11	Average fork length of marked chinook, by two week interval, captured inside Cowichan Bay by purse seine in 1975 and 1976	26
12	Average fork length of marked chinook captured by purse seine at the head and edge of Cowichan Bay in 1976.	28
13	Coho catch per purse seine set at head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations, 1975 and 1976	30

LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Figur	e e	Page
14	Percentage of adipose clipped coho in the purse seine catch inside and outside Cowichan Bay	32
15	Comparison of coho catch per 100 purse seine sets between lower river CWT coho and unmarked coho for head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations in July 1975 and in July 1976	33
16	Comparison of 1976 coho catch per 100 purse seine sets between lower river, CWT coho and unmarked coho for all head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations	34
17	Comparison of 1976 catch per 100 purse seine sets amongst upper and lower river, early and late releases of CWT coho	35
18	Average fork length of marked coho, by two week interval, for coho captured inside Cowichan Bay by purse seine in 1975 and 1976	37
19	Fork length of marked coho captured inside and outside of Cowichan Bay in 1976	38

LIST OF TABLES

Table	Pē	age
1	Timing of sampling by each gear type	57
2	Purse seine and beach seine station groupings	58
3	Number of releases of coded-wire tagged and adipose clipped coho and chinook juveniles, by release site, release period and tag code, 1975 and 1976	59
4	Formulae used to describe stomach contents of chinook and coho salmon	60
5	Regression parameters for length to weight conversions that were used to calculate wet weight of different prey items in salmon stomachs	61
6	Total catch of chinook and coho salmon by year and sampling gear, inside Cowichan Bay	62
7	Total catch of species other than chinook and coho salmon caught inside Cowichan Bay during the 1973, 1975 and 1976 sampling seasons as recorded on field sheets	63
8	Total mark and CWT recoveries from chinook and coho that were examined for marks inside and outside Cowichan Bay in 1975 and 1976	64
9	Recaptures of non-study area chinook and coho that contained coded-wire tags, 1975 and 1976	65
10	Estimated catch, escapement and survival for Ad-CWT groups of Cowichan and Koksilah River coho and chinook marked in 1975 and 1976	66
11	Beach seine catch per set for chinook juveniles, 1973 and 1975	
12	Purse seine catch per set for chinook, 1973	68
13	Purse seine catch per set for chinook, 1975 and 1976	69
14	Estimated chinook escapement, and peak daily discharge between October and December in the escapement year	70
15	Percentage of marked chinook in the catch at each purse seine station inside Cowichan Bay, 1975 and 1976	70

LIST OF TABLES (continued)

Table	Į.	?age
16	Percentage of adipose clipped chinook in the purse seine catch at grouped stations, 1975 and 1976	. 71
17	Percentage of chinook with CWTs in chinook catches by purse seine in July 1975 and in July 1976 at the same head, edge and all outside Cowichan Bay stations	. 72
18	Percentage of chinook with CWTs in chinook catches by purse seine in July 1976 at all head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations	72
19	Beach seine catch per set for coho fry, 1973 and 1975	73
20	Beach seine catch per set for coho smolts, 1973 and 1975	74
21	Purse seine catch per set for coho, 1973	75
22	Purse seine catch per set for coho, 1975 and 1976	76
23	Estimated coho escapement, and minimum monthly average daily discharge between June and October in the year following the escapement year	77
24	Percentage of adipose clipped coho in the purse seine catch at grouped stations, 1975 and 1976	78
25	Percentage of marked coho in the catch at each purse seine station inside Cowichan Bay, 1975 and 1976	79
26	Percentage of coho with CWTs (released from Rotary Park and Kelvin Creek) in coho catches by purse seine in 1975 and 1976 at the same head, edge and all outside Cowichan Bay stations	79
27	Percentage of coho with CWTS (released from Rotary Park, Kelvin Creek and Mesachie Creek) in coho catches by purse seine in 1976 at all head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations	80
	Percentage of the purse seine catch of each marked group of 1974 brood coho that was taken inside Cowichan Bay	80
29	Fork length of CWT coho recaptured at age 1.1 in Cowichan Bay during October of their final ocean year	81

LIST OF TABLES (continued)

Table	Pa	ge
30	Food items recorded from chinook stomachs sampled inside Cowichan Bay in 1973, in order of weight percentage	82
31	Frequency of occurrence of food items recorded in stomachs from marked chinook caught by purse seine inside Cowichan Bay in 1976, in order of frequency of occurrence	83
32	Food items recorded from stomachs of marked chinook salmon caught by purse seine inside Cowichan Bay in 1976, in order of numerical frequency	84
33	Food items recorded from coho stomachs sampled inside Cowichan Bay in 1973, in order of weight percentage	85
34	Frequency of occurrence of food items recorded from stomachs of marked coho caught by purse seine inside inside Cowichan Bay in 1976, in order of frequency of occurrence	86
35	Food items recorded from stomachs of marked coho caught by purse seine inside Cowichan Bay in 1976, in order of numerical frequency	87
36	Monthly stomach contents in weight percentage of chinook caught inside Cowichan Bay in 1973	88
37	Monthly stomach contents in weight percentage of coho caught inside Cowichan Bay in 1973	89
38	Monthly stomach contents in weight percentage of chinook caught inside Cowichan Bay in 1976	90
39	Monthly stomach contents in weight percentage of coho caught inside Cowichan Bay in 1976	91
40	Estimated proportion of the monthly samples for stomach content analysis that were obtained from each sampling gear in 1973	92
41	Summary of stomach contents for all marked chinook and coho caught inside and outside Cowichan Bay in 1976	93
42	Comparison of marked chinook and coho stomach contents between edge and head of bay capture locations in July and August 1976	94

LIST OF TABLES (continued)

Table		Page
43	Monthly stomach contents for marked chinook caught inside Cowichan Bay in 1976	. 95
44	Monthly stomach contents for marked coho caught inside Cowichan Bay in 1976	. 96
45	Comparison of stomach contents of coho and chinook salmon caught inside Cowichan Bay in 1976	. 97
46	Comparison of juvenile chinook and coho smolt population estimates	. 98
47	Comparison of coho smolt population estimates based on 1976 CWT releases, CWT recoveries and non-CWT catch from stations inside Cowichan Bay	. 99
48	Comparison of average fork length of chinook and coho caught in Cowichan Bay and in Georgia Strait by purse seine	100

APPENDIX TABLES

Table	9	Page
1	Beach seine catch of chinook juveniles, 1973	103
2	Tow net catch of chinook juveniles, 1973	104
3	Pole seine catch of chinook juveniles, 1973	104
3a	Purse seine catch of chinook inside Cowichan Bay, 1973	105
4	Beach seine catch of chinook juveniles, 1975	106
5	Purse seine catch of chinook inside Cowichan Bay, 1975	107
6	Purse seine catch of marked chinook inside Cowichan Bay, 1975	108
7	Purse seine catch of chinook inside Cowichan Bay, 1976	109
8	Purse seine catch of marked chinook inside Cowichan Bay, 1976	110
9	Beach seine catch of coho salmon juveniles, 1973	111
10	Tow net catch of coho juveniles, 1973	112
11	Pole seine catch of coho fry, 1973	112
lla	Purse seine catch of coho inside Cowichan Bay, 1973	113
12	Beach seine catch of coho smolts and fry, 1975	114
13	Beach seine catch of marked coho smolts, 1975	115
14	Purse seine catch of coho inside Cowichan Bay, 1975	116
15	Purse seine catch of marked coho inside Cowichan Bay, 1975	117
16	Purse seine catch of coho inside Cowichan Bay, 1976	118
17	Purse seine catch of marked coho inside Cowichan Bay, 1976	119
18	Purse seine catch and mark recoveries of coho and chinook for stations outside Cowichan Bay, 1975	120
19	Purse seine catch and mark recoveries of coho and	

APPENDIX TABLES (continued)

Table	e	Раде
	chinook for stations outside Cowichan Bay, 1976	121
20	Chinook mark recoveries by purse seine in 1975	123
21	Chinook mark recoveries by purse seine in 1976	124
22	Coho mark recoveries by purse seine and beach seine, 1975.	130
23	Coho mark recoveries by purse seine in 1976	132
24	Total purse seine catch of coded-wire tagged chinook, 1975 and 1976	137
25	Purse seine catch and CPUE of unmarked and CWT chinook for the same head and edge of Cowichan Bay stations, and for all outside Cowichan Bay stations, in July 1975 and in July 1976	138
26	Purse seine catch and CPUE of unmarked and CWT chinook in 1976 for all head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations.	139
27	Total purse seine catch of coded-wire tagged coho, 1975	140
28	Total purse seine catch of coded-wire tagged coho, 1976	141
29	Purse seine catch and CPUE of CWT coho from early and late releases of lower river coho smolts, for the same head and edge of Cowichan Bay stations, and for all outside Cowichan Bay stations, July 1975 and July 1976	142
30	Purse seine recoveries of CWT coho from lower/upper river, early/late releases, 1976	143
31	Purse seine catch and CPUE of unmarked coho and of CWT coho from early and late releases of lower river coho smolts, for the same head and edge of Cowichan Bay stations, and for all outside Cowichan Bay stations, July 1975 and July 1976	144
	Purse seine catch and CPUE in 1976 of unmarked coho and selected groups of CWT coho for all head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations	145
	Average fork length at recapture of marked chinook recovered by purse seine at sampling stations inside	

APPENDIX TABLES (continued)

Tab	ole	Page
	Cowichan Bay, 1976	146
34	Average fork length at recapture of marked coho recovered by purse seine at sampling stations inside and outside Cowichan Bay, 1975	147
35	Average fork length at recapture of marked coho recovered by purse seine at sampling stations inside and outside Cowichan Bay, 1976	148
36	CWT coho fork lengths from inside Cowichan Bay stations that were used in analyses of variance	149
37	Grouping of 1973 stomach content items	150
38	Grouping of 1976 stomach content items	151

			,		
	- •				~
		•			
			-		
					•
					*
					-
·				v	
				*	•
			• '		

ABSTRACT

Argue, A.W., Bruce Hillaby, and C.D. Shepard. 1985. Distribution, timing, change in size, and stomach contents of juvenile chinook and coho salmon caught in Cowichan estuary and bay, 1973, 1975, 1976. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1431: xiv + 149 p.

In 1973, 1975 and 1976, field studies were conducted to determine the distribution, abundance, duration of residence, growth and feeding habits of juvenile chinook (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) and coho (O. kisutch) salmon on the Cowichan estuary and in Cowichan Bay. Chinook and coho were captured with pole seine, tow net, beach seine and purse seine in 1973, with beach seine and purse seine in 1975, and with purse seine in 1976. Surveys took place from the last two weeks in March to the last two weeks in October; different time periods were covered each year. In 1975 and 1976, a number of stations outside Cowichan Bay were fished by purse seine. Surveys in 1975 and 1976 coincided with releases of large numbers of coded-wire tagged and adipose clipped chinook juveniles (June-July) and coho smolts (April-June) from several sites on the Cowichan and Koksilah Rivers (coho) and on the estuary (chinook).

Juvenile chinook and coho fry were captured on the estuary between early April and late June. Chinook then moved into deeper water at the head of Cowichan Bay, just adjacent to the estuary, and to intertidal beaches around the perimeter of the bay. Coho smolts did not appear to be abundant in the catches of the different nets on the estuary, or in beach seine catches at intertidal stations around the perimeter of the bay, but were abundant at deeper water stations fished by purse seine at the head of the bay and around the edges of the bay. Neither species was abundant at stations in water exceeding 45 m in the middle of Cowichan Bay. Large numbers of both species were captured at nearshore stations outside Cowichan Bay.

In 1976, Many chinook and coho stayed resident in Cowichan Bay until October. The percentage of marks in the catch inside Cowichan Bay did not change appreciably during this time; few non-Cowichan marks were recovered. Thus it was concluded that there was little immigration of other stocks into the bay. There was evidence that later migrants from freshwater tended to disperse less from Cowichan Bay than early migrants. There was also evidence that as chinook and coho grew they moved from the estuary to nearshore waters of Cowichan Bay and then to nearshore waters outside the bay.

Both chinook and coho in 1976 grew at a rate of

approximately one millimeter (fork length) per day between July and September. Growth rate appeared to slow in late September.

Juvenile Pacific herring (Clupea harengus pallasi) were present in large numbers in the purse seine catch, and were by far the dominant diet item (by weight) of chinook and coho caught between July and October at stations in Cowichan Bay. Decapod larvae, mostly zoea of porcellanid crabs, were numerically the most common diet item. Estuarine benthic organisms were the dominant diet items of chinook and coho caught on the estuary flat in March, April and May.

Key Words: juvenile salmon, Cowichan Estuary, coded-wire tagging, movement, growth, stomach contents.

RESUMÉ

Argue, A.W., Bruce Hillaby, and C.D. Shepard. 1985. Distribution, timing, change in size, and stomach contents of juvenile chinook and coho salmon caught in Cowichan estuary and bay, 1973, 1975, 1976. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci 1431: xiv + 149 p.

En 1973, 1975 et 1976, on a effectué des études sur le terrain pour déterminer la distribution, l'abondance, la durée de séjour, la croissance et les habitudes alimentaires de jeunes saumons quinnats (Oncorynchus tshawytscha) et cohos (O. kisutch) l'estuaire et la baie Cowichan. Pour capturer les saumons quinnats et cohos, on s'est servi en 1973 de sennes à perche, de filets trînants, de sennes de rivage et de sennes coulissantes, en 1975 de sennes de rivage et de sennes coulissantes et, finalement, en 1976 de sennes coulissantes. Les études ont été réalisées contre les deux derniéres semaines de mars et les deux derniéres semaines d'octobre, mais à une période différente à chaque année. En 1975 et 1976, on a pêché à la senne coulissante à un certain nombre de stations situées au-delà de la baie Cowichan. En 1975 et 1976, les études ont coincidé avec la remise à l'eau de grandes quantités de jeunes saumons quinnats (juin et juillet) et cohos (avril à juin) marqués à l'aide d'une étiquette métallique codée et par rognage de la nageoire adipeuse qui provenaient de plusieurs endroits situés dans les rivières Cowichan et Koksilah (saumon coho) et dans l'estuaire (saumon quinnat).

De jeunes saumons quinnats et des alevins de saumon coho ont été capturés dans l'estuaire entre le début d'avril et la fin de juin. Les saumons quinnats se sont rendus ensuite dans des eaux plus profondes à la téte de la baie Cowichan dans une zone immédiatement adjacente à l'estuaire et sur les plages intertidales autour de la baie. Les jeunes saumons cohos ne semblaient pas être nombreux dans les prises obtenues à l'aide des différents filets utilisés dans l'estuaire ou dans les prises recueillies par les sennes de rivage à des stations intertidales situées autour de la baie, mais ils étaient abondants à des stations situées en eaux plus profondes où on utilisait des sennes coulissantes au fond et en bordure de la baie. Aucune des deux espéces ne se rencontrait en abondance aux stations où la prodondeur dépassait 45 m dans le milieu de baie Cowichan. On a capturé ces deux espéces en grands nombres à des stations littorales situées à l'extérieur de la baie Cowichan.

En 1976, un grand nombre de saumons quinnats et cohos sont demeurés dans la baie Cowichan jusqu'en octobre. Au cours de cette période, le pourcentage d'individus marqués dans les prises n'a pas

changé de façon appréciable; on a recapturé peu d'individus marqués ne provenant pas de la baie Cowichan. Par conséquent, on a conclu qu'il y a eu peu d'immigration d'autres stocks dans la baie. On a remarqué que les migrateurs tardifs venant des eaux douces avaient tendance à se disperser moins à partir de la baie Cowichan que les migrateurs précoces et que, au fur et à mesue que les saumons quinnats et cohos se développaient, ils se rendaient de l'estuaire aux eaux côtiéres de la baie Cowichan puis à celles se trouvant au-delà de la baie.

En 1976, entre juillet et septembre, le rythme de croissance des saumons quinnats et cohos a été d'environ un millimétre (longueur à la fourche) par jour. Il a semblé se produire un ralentissement de la croissance à la fin septembre.

On a retrouvé dans les prises obtenues au moyen de sennes coulissantes de grandes quantités de jeunes harengs du Pacifique (Clupea harengus pallasi) qui constituaient, et de loin, l'élément dominant (par poids) du régime alimentaire des saumons quinnats et cohos capturés entre juillet et octobre à des stations situées dans la baie Cowichan. Les larves de décapopes, surtout des zoés de crabes de la famille des porcellanidés, étaient numériquement l'élément le plus commun du régime alimentaire. Les organismes benthiques de l'estuaire étaient les éléments dominants du régime alimentaire des saumons quinnats et cohos capturés sur les haut-fonds de l'estuaire en mars, avril et mai.

Mots-clés: jeunes saumons, estuaire de Cowichan, pose d'une étiquette métallique codée, déplacement, croissance, contenus stomacaux.

DISTRIBUTION, TIMING, CHANGE IN SIZE, AND STOMACH CONTENTS OF JUVENILE CHINOOK AND COHO SALMON CAUGHT IN COWICHAN ESTUARY AND BAY, 1973, 1975, 1976

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Cowichan estuary, one of the largest estuaries in British Columbia, is supplied with freshwater from the Cowichan and Koksilah Rivers (Figures 1 and 2). Annual chinook (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) and coho (O. kisutch) escapements to these rivers are substantial, ranging from 2,000 to 15,000 chinook and from 10,000 to 110,000 coho (Marshall et al. 1976); several million juveniles of these species migrate to the estuary each spring (Argue, Patterson and Armstrong 1979; Armstrong and Argue 1977; Lister, Walker and Giles 1971; Sparrow 1968).

Concern in the 1970's over effects of industrial development on estuary habitat used by juvenile salmonids (Bell and Kallman 1976) led to research studies on several British Columbia estuaries, including the Cowichan. At the same time juvenile chinook and coho from the Cowichan and Koksilah Rivers were coded-wire tagged to estimate ocean distribution and catch by commercial and recreational fisheries (Argue, Patterson and Armstrong 1979; Armstrong and Argue 1977).

This report presents analyses of distribution, abundance, duration of residence, growth and feeding for marked and unmarked juvenile chinook and coho found on the Cowichan estuary and in Cowichan Bay. Results are also presented for chinook and coho juveniles caught at stations outside Cowichan Bay. Past estimates of juvenile population size are reviewed. These results add to the growing literature (eg. Healey 1980, 1982; Levy and Northcote 1982; Reimers 1973) on the importance of estuaries to growth and survival of migrant juvenile salmon.

1.1 Study Design

Field studies were conducted between 1973 and 1976 on the Cowichan estuary, on intertidal beaches and in deeper water in Cowichan Bay, and in deeper water outside Cowichan Bay. Juveniles were captured on the intertidal mudflat of the estuary, called the estuary flat (Figure 1), with beach seine, tow net and pole seine from March to August in 1973, and were captured with beach seine on intertidal beaches around the edge of

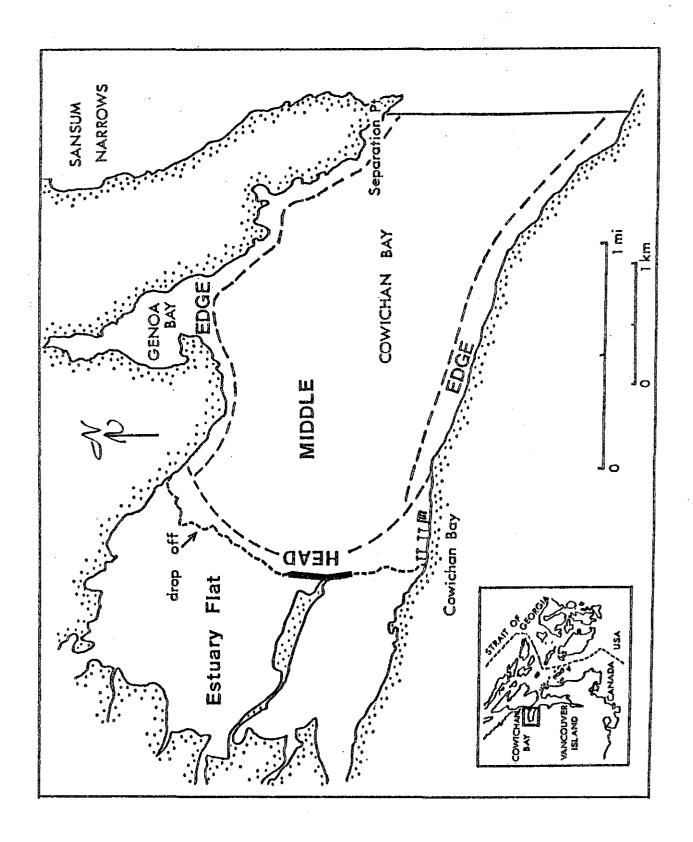


Fig. 1. Boundaries of areas used for grouped sampling stations inside Cowichan Bay. Cowichan Bay boundary indicated by solid line.

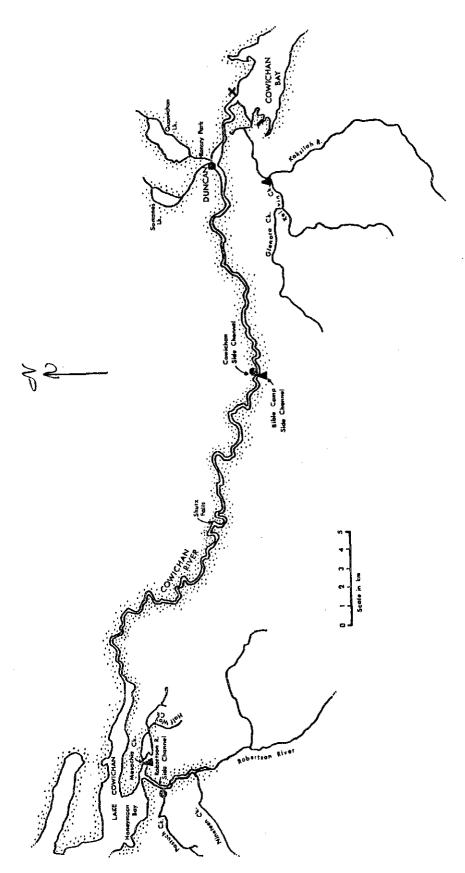


Fig. 2. Location map of the Cowichan and Koksilah River systems showing juvenile chinook and coho tagging sites. Circles denote coho smolt tagging sites used in 1975 - 1976; triangles denote coho tagging sites used only in 1975; and the cross is the chinook tagging site used in 1975 - 1976. Source: Lister, Patterson and Wallace (1981).

Cowichan Bay from late April to late July in 1975. Along the delta front or dropoff at the seaward edge of the estuary flat, juveniles were captured by tow net in 1973. In deeper, nearshore waters of Cowichan Bay, juveniles were captured by purse seine from early March to early September in 1973, from early April to the end of July in 1975, and from late May to late October in 1976. Purse seining also took place at various locations outside Cowichan Bay (Figure 3) during June and July in 1975 and from June to September in 1976. Table 1 shows the timing of sampling by each gear type.

For the purpose of this study the sampling stations for purse seine and beach seine have been grouped into four general areas: 1) estuary flat and nearshore waters at the head of Cowichan Bay, designated "head of bay", 2) intertidal beaches and nearshore waters along the edges of Cowichan Bay, designated "edge of bay", 3) deeper water designated "middle of bay" and 4) nearshore waters "outside Cowichan Bay". All tow net and pole seine sampling took place at the head of the bay. Figure 1 shows boundaries for station groupings.

Inside Cowichan Bay, all net gears were fished in a standard manner at each station, without regard for the presence of juvenile salmon, so that catch per set could be assumed to measure relative abundance. Outside Cowichan Bay, the purse seine was seldom set unless juveniles were considered present.

Chinook and coho juveniles were marked with coded-wire tags (Jefferts, Bergman and Fiscus 1963) and adipose clips at several locations in freshwater (coho) and in the estuary (chinook) (Figure 2) between April and July in 1975 and 1976.

Biological samples for size, age and stomach content analysis were collected from unmarked (1973 and 1975) and marked (1975 and 1976) juveniles. Adult returns of marked and unmarked chinook and coho were enumerated between 1976 and 1979 (Lister, Thorson and Wallace 1981). Estimates of commercial and recreational catches of coded-wire tagged chinook and coho were obtained from preliminary analyses (Margaret Birch, pers. comm.) of data collected by Mark Recovery Programs in Canada (Anon 1985, Argue 1976) and the United States.

1.2 Study Area

The Cowichan River drains 84,000 hectares of watershed and the Koksilah River drains 20,900 hectares (Lister, Thorson and Wallace 1981). These rivers, located on the east coast of southern Vancouver Island, enter the ocean through Cowichan Bay at 480 45'N, 1230 43'W. Maximum flows occur during winter months. The average mean monthly flow (1913-1973), measured at

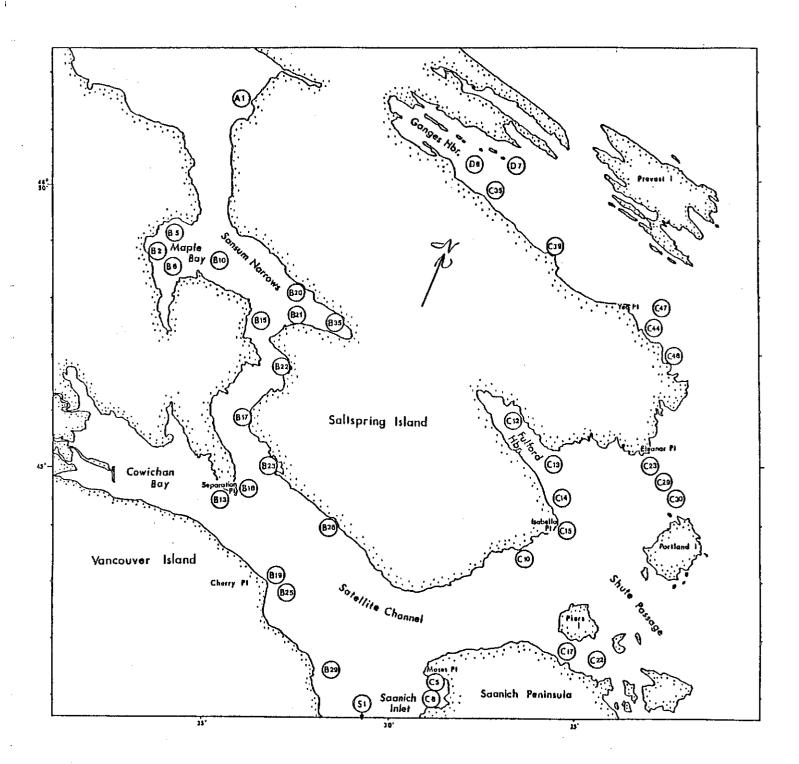


Fig. 3. The marine study area and locations of purse seine sampling stations outside of Cowichan Bay (circled alphanumeric codes).

the outlet to Cowichan Lake, was 45 m^3/sec , the maximum mean monthly flow was $181m^3/sec$ in December 1964 (Bell and Kallman 1976).

Little oceanographic data have been collected in Cowichan Bay or on the estuary. Water sampling on 16 September 1975 (Anon 1980) showed salinities ranging from $6^{\circ}/oo$ to $20^{\circ}/oo$ over most of the estuary flat, and surface salinities ranging from $24^{\circ}/oo$ to $26^{\circ}/oo$ along the estuary dropoff. At the M.V Laymore station, approximately one-half kilometer seaward from the dropoff, the salinity and temperature profiles suggested a pycnocline at approximately two meters depth; there was an oxygen minimum at four meters depth.

2.0 METHODS

2.1 Purse Seine

The FV Roanna (OAL 32 ft, 9.8 m) was used in 1973 (8 March to 5 September), 1975 (29 April to 24 July) and 1976 (27 May to 28 October) to carry out purse seine sampling. The purse seine was 100 fathoms in length by 8 fathoms in depth (182.9 x 14.6 m), and consisted of 25 fm of one inch (25.4 mm) mesh, 50 fm of one-half inch (12.7 mm) mesh and a 25 fm bunt of one-quarter inch (6.4 mm) mesh.

Stations one to five in 1973, one to eight in 1975, and one to ten in 1976 (Figure 4) were usually fished at least once per biweekly period. Stations 3.5 and 4.5 at the head of the bay, and stations 2.5 and 6.5 (Skinner Point) around the perimeter of the bay were added in 1976; these stations were not sampled on a regular basis. Data for stations called "government wharf" and "Texaco Float" in the field records for 1976 were assigned to station three because of their close proximity to this station. Table 2 lists purse seine station numbers that were combined in the analyses into "head of bay", "edge of bay" and "middle of bay". Figure 3 shows the location of purse seine stations outside Cowichan Bay.

In Cowichan Bay, the purse seine was set during the day, regardless of the stage of the tide, when water depth on the sounder was 8 fm (14.6 m). Stations near the estuary drop-off and around the perimeter of the bay were over sloping bottoms so that the net, once set, could be in water that ranged in depth from <2 m to >15 m. The two mid bay stations were in deep water (>25 fm, 45 m). All purse seine sets in Cowichan Bay were made without regard for visual or other evidence of the presence of salmon.

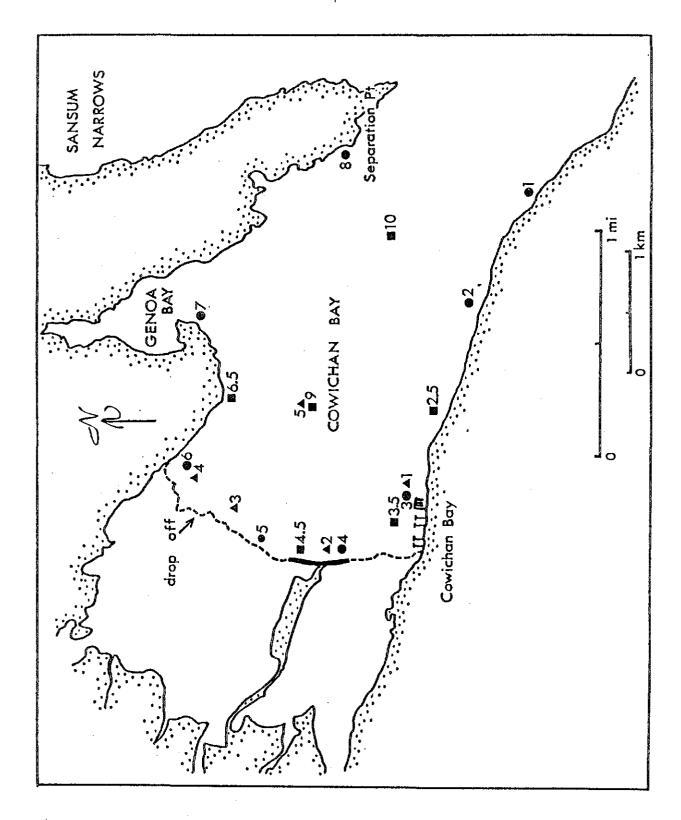


Fig. 4. Location of purse seine stations inside Cowichan Bay. Stations fished in 1973 are indicated by diamonds; stations fished in 1975 and 1976 are indicated by circles; stations fished only in 1976 are indicated by squares.

Outside Cowichan Bay, purse seine sets were generally made only when there was evidence of juvenile salmon at the water surface or on the echo sounder.

2.2 Beach Seine

The beach seine that was used in 1973 and 1975 was 1.33 fm (2.44 m) in depth by 15 fm (27.4 m) in length. The bunt of the net consisted of 5 fm (9.1 m) of one-quarter inch (6.4 mm) mesh netting, surrounded by wings of one-half inch (12.7 mm) netting. The beach seine was set from an outboard powered skiff except at stations 1.5, 2.5, 4.5 (ie. pole seine stations 1, 2, 4), and 7.5 where the net was set by hand.

Beach seining was carried out during periods of high tide regardless of time of day. In 1973, one set was made at each station (Figure 5) per two week sampling interval except at stations 1.5, 2.5, 4.5 and 7.5, which were only occasionally fished. In 1975, stations 6 and 16 on the estuary flat and stations 1, 8 to 14, and 17 to 19 around the edge of the bay were added. Stations 1, 2, 4, 5 and 7 were generally fished once or more every two weeks; stations 3 and 6 were not fished; and stations 8 to 19 were only occasionally fished between June 5 and July 24. Table 2 lists beach seine station numbers that were combined into "head of bay" and "edge of bay".

2.3 Pole Seine and Tow Net

The pole seine was 8 ft (2.4 m) long, 5 ft (1.5 m) high and the mesh size of the bunt was one-quarter in (6.4 mm). The dimensions of the tow net were length 23 ft (7 m), mouth 12 ft (3.5 m), and the mesh size of the throat was 1.25 in (3.18 cm) tapering to 1 in (2.5 cm) with a 0.5 in (1.27 cm) cod end.

Pole seining was used at low tide in 1973 to sample intertidal flood channels at seven stations across the estuary flat (Figure 6). Stations six and seven were not included on the figure because positions for these stations could not be determined. Station 3 was sampled at least once every two weeks between mid-April and the end of July; remaining pole seine stations were sampled on an irregular basis.

Tow netting was used at high tide in 1973 to sample two locations along the estuary dropoff (stations 2 and 4) and two intertidal flood channels (stations 1 and 2) on the estuary flat between the dropoff and points approximately two-thirds of the way towards the head of the estuary (Figure 6). Tow netting was conducted once every two weeks from the first week in April at

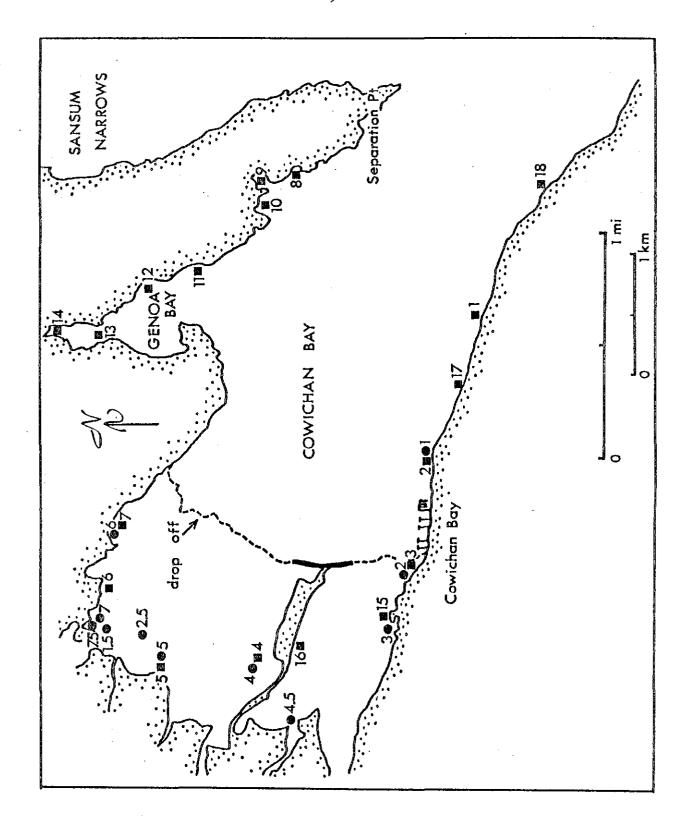


Fig. 5. Location of beach seine stations inside Cowichan Bay. Stations fished in 1973 are indicated by circles and stations fished in 1975 are indicated by squares. Station 19 in 1975 was near Cherry Point, which is outside the map boundary.

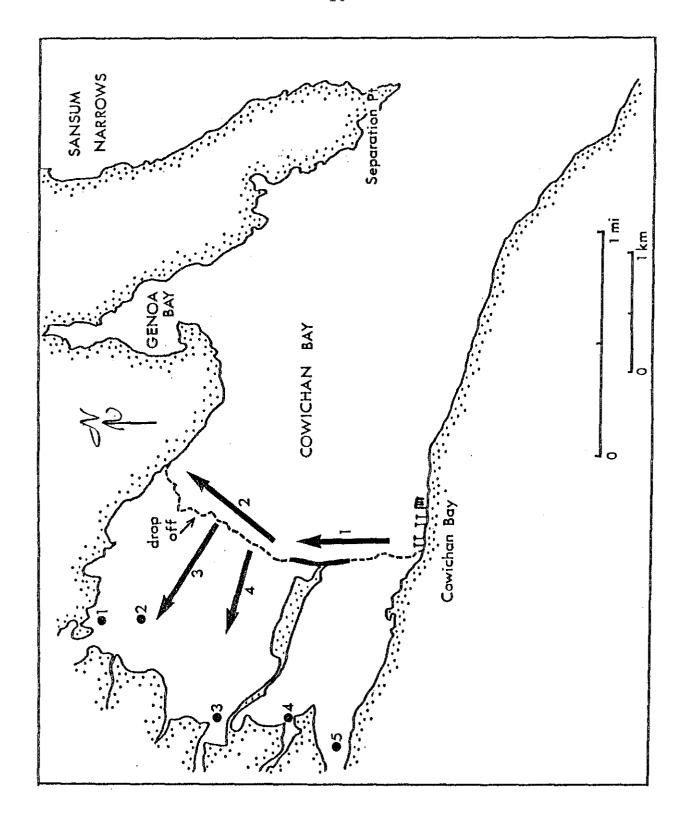


Fig. 6. Pole seine (circles) and tow net (arrows) stations that were fished in 1973.

stations 1 and 2, and from the first week in May at stations 3 and 4. Tow netting continued until the first week in August.

2.4 Coded-wire Tagging and Recovery

2.4.1 Juvenile tagging and recovery

Coded-wire tagging (CWT) of fingerling chinook in 1975 and 1976 (1974 and 1975 brood years) took place from mid June to the first week of July on the north side of Cowichan Bay, just seaward of the estuary dropoff near the point where the main channel of the Cowichan River enters Cowichan Bay (Figure 2). Coho smolts (1973 brood) were tagged from mid April to mid June at three sites on the Cowichan River in 1975 (Rotary Park, Cowichan Side Channel, Pastuch Creek), and at the same three sites in 1976 (1974 brood) as well as at Mesachie Creek, which drains into Cowichan Lake, and at Kelvin Creek on the Koksilah River (Figure 2). Armstrong and Argue (1977) and Argue, Patterson and Armstrong (1979) describe juvenile tagging and enumeration methods.

Coho released at each tagging site carried several tag codes; chinook carried only one code each year. Table 3 presents the numbers of juveniles that were tagged and released from each of the sites, the tag codes, and the average size of tagged fish at time of tagging. At three of the freshwater tagging sites (Rotary Park, Mesachie Creek, Kelvin Creek), coho smolts carried CWT codes denoting migration timing. In the second to last column of the table, "early" refers to fish that were tagged before the date when approximately 50 percent of downstream migrants had been enumerated (between 17 and 24 May), "late" refers to fish tagged after this date, and "total" refers to groups of smolts for which the same tag code was used throughout the tagging period. The "upper", "middle" and "lower" designations refer to distances from the estuary (lower means closest to the estuary).

The total catch of juvenile chinook and coho by beach seine and purse seine in 1975 and 1976 was examined for fish missing the adipose fin. Most of these fish were retained for later reading of binary codes on the CWTs and for biological measurements.

2.4.2 Adult recovery and enumeration

Estimated catches of coded-wire tagged adults by commercial and recreational fisheries were based on data from Canadian and U.S. Mark Recovery Programs. Catch estimates based

on these data are considered preliminary and are from a report prepared by Aquatic Resources Limited in 1984 for the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (Margaret Birch, pers. comm.). sources for estimated catches of Cowichan CWT codes, as described in the Aquatic Resources report, were: 1) for Canadian commercial fisheries- published reports and preliminary reports of the Canadian Mark Recovery Program (recoveries from "combined" catch areas were excluded), 2) for Canadian recreational fisheriesobserved CWT recoveries from the above sources, inflated by "awareness factors" of 0.252 for coho and 0.158 for chinook (The awareness factor is the ratio of adipose clipped salmon turned in voluntarily to the total number of marks in the catch), 3) for U.S. fisheries- an unpublished Department of Fisheries and Oceans report on wild stock tagging programs, and from reports by the U.S. Regional Mark Processing Center. Based on a recent analysis (Palermo 1985 MS), the awareness factors used here are too low, hence catch estimates from the Aquatic Resources report may be overestimated.

Lister, Thorson and Wallace (1981) described the 1976-1979 mark recovery and enumeration program for adult chinook and coho that returned to the Cowichan and Koksilah Rivers to spawn. They provided estimates of the return of marked and unmarked spawners, of the survival of juveniles to adult return, and of post liberation CWT loss. Estimates of adult return were based on Peterson tag and recapture and visual counts from an enumeration tower. Estimates of marks in the adult return were calculated from the product of the incidence of marks in samples of adults that were holding near the estuary dropoff and the estimates of adult return.

2.5 Biological Sampling of Juvenile Salmon

In 1973 and 1975, a maximum of ten chinook and ten coho from each set were preserved in 10 percent formalin for later laboratory measurement of size (fork length and wet weight) and stomach content. In 1976, only marked chinook and coho were retained for biological sampling.

The size sampling data reported in this paper are from marked chinook and coho juveniles that were sampled in 1975 and 1976. Size sampling data from unmarked juveniles were either unsuitable (1973) or unavailable (1975) for analysis.

Scale samples were taken from 18 marked chinook and 79 marked coho in 1975; scale samples were not taken in 1973 or 1976.

Stomach samples from 630 chinook and 505 coho in 1973,

and from 302 marked chinook and 197 marked coho in 1976 were analyzed for stomach content. Stomach content data from 21 marked chinook and 81 marked coho in 1975 have been lost.

The wet weight of the stomach and contents was recorded and then the contents were identified to the lowest possible taxonomic level. Each prey species or taxon was assigned a unique alphanumeric code. The diet item represented by some of the 1976 codes could not be located; these codes are identified by question marks in the tables. For each taxonomic category, the number of organisms within one millimeter length intervals was recorded.

2.6 Data Analysis

Catch and effort data were obtained from the field record sheets. However, in 1973 there were changes to the field identifications of salmon species, based on corroborating identifications completed in the laboratory. The lab data, available in summary form (Dave Barrett, pers. comm.), were used to correct records of coho fry and chinook juveniles obtained from field sheets.

The designation "coho" on field records for beach seine, pole seine and tow net sets was assumed to refer to age 0. coho fry; on purse seine records, "coho" was assumed to refer to age 1. coho "smolts". 1 All chinook juveniles were assumed to be age 0. based on ageing results in Argue, Patterson and Armstrong (1979) and in Armstrong and Argue (1977). In tables presenting pole seine, tow net and beach seine catches, coho are referred to as either coho fry or coho smolts, since these designations identify fish from separate brood years. "Grilse" chinook caught by purse seine were assumed to be age 0.1 and grilse coho were assumed to be age 1.1. Grilse have completed one winter in the ocean; they have been excluded from all analyses.

Data from field record sheets (catch by species, gear type, station and date) were entered and analysed using the spreadsheet program (Lotus $1-2-3^{\rm TM}$). A relational database management system (DBase IIITM) was used to store and analyse data from each sampled fish (stomach contents, size, tag code, recapture gear, date and station). 1973 stomach sample data were available only in summarized form (Dave Barrett, pers. comm.).

^{1.} The European method of age designation as recommended by Koo (1962) is used in this report; the number of winters the fish spent in freshwater is noted to the left of the dot and the number of winters the fish spent in saltwater is noted to the right of the dot.

2.6.1 Relative abundance and distribution

Catch per unit effort (CPUE) was assumed to measure changes in relative abundance of juveniles. The unit of effort was a single set of a particular sampling gear; sampling periods were either biweekly, monthly or bimonthly. Excluded from relative abundance analyses were recoveries of marks for which there was no sampling effort or unmarked catch data, and recoveries of fish that were coded-wire tagged at other locations.

For relative abundance analyses using CWTs, the numbers of recoveries of a particular code or group of codes was adjusted to a standard number of tag releases (25,000) to facilitate comparisons amongst tag codes. The adjusted number of recoveries was equal to CWT recoveries for a particular code(s) times 25,000 divided by the number of releases for the particular code(s).

The distributions of CWTs (unadjusted) were analysed using multi-way G-tests of independence (Sokal and Rohlf 1969).

2.6.2 Change in size

Regression analysis, analysis of variance and t-tests were used to compare lengths of marked chinook and coho amongst grouped sampling stations, sampling periods and locations of release (coho only). Fish in their first ocean year that were tagged at locations other than Cowichan-Koksilah (10 of 610 CWT recoveries) were included in most of the size analyses. Lengths from preserved fish were not corrected for the small amount of shrinkage (~3%) expected from preservation in formalin (Parker 1963).

2.6.3 Stomach contents

Four commonly used indices that provide information on predator feeding behavior were used in this study; numerical percentage, frequency of occurrence, weight percentage, and the index of relative importance (Pinkas, Oliphant and Iverson 1971). Table 4 presents definitions of each index. Stomach contents data in 1976 were compared between time periods and grouped sampling stations using these indices. All marked fish in their first ocean year were included in the 1976 analyses.

The 1973 stomach data were available for chinook and coho only in weight percentage for two week time periods and

groups of diet organisms, and in weight percentage for individual diet organisms summed over sampling periods. Samples taken by each gear type had been combined in the summary tables.

In 1976, wet weight of stomach contents was estimated from prey count and length measurement data. Regressions of prey length on prey wet weight were available for many of the diet items (Fulton 1968; and unpublished data from Bev Kask and Tom Brown, pers. comm.). Table 5 lists regression parameters for the equations that were used in this study to estimate weight of stomach contents. The numbers of each organism within one millimeter intervals of length were converted to wet weight using these formulae.

Some organisms were not represented by the available length-weight formulae and the following relationships were assumed for these organisms. Polychaetes were converted using a formula for "trochophore larvae and polychaetes". Regressions for mysids, copepods, isopods and euphausiids were assumed to apply to the individual species in these taxa. Two genera of hyperid amphipods (Primno and Hyperoche) and the category "unidentified hyperids" were converted to weights using the formula for Parathemisto, also a hyperid amphipod. Jassa, a genus of gammarid amphipod, was assumed to be represented by the formula for the gammarid Corophium. Caprellid amphipods are similar in morphology to hyperid amphipods, so caprellids were converted using the formula for <u>Parathemisto</u>. Megalops larvae of decapods were assumed to be represented by the formula for zoea larvae; however, it is noted that the morphologies of the two larval are very different. Three conversion formulae available for insects: one formula for chironomid larvae and two formulae for insects of unspecified classification that were sampled in May and June. Regression parameters for the latter two formulae differed greatly: May, a = 0.00469, b = 2.322; June, a = 0.004690.222, b = 1.047. The June formula was used since stomach samples in this study were collected from June onwards. Arachnids were converted to wet weight using the June insect formula.

Stomach contents were combined in two ways, by habitat and by taxonomic categories. The data for 1973 sampling periods were available only by habitat group (marine zooplankton, larval and juvenile fishes, estuarine benthic organisms, larvae of benthos, various eggs, insects). The 1973 diet items within these groups are listed in Appendix Table 37. To allow comparison of 1973 and 1976 data, 1976 data were organized by habitat group (Appendix Table 38). 1976 data were also analyzed by taxonomic group (polychaetes, copepods, amphipods, euphausiids, decapods, insects, herring).

3.0 RESULTS

3.1 Total Catch

A total of 12,007 chinook and 7,659 coho were captured on the Cowichan estuary and in Cowichan Bay during three years of sampling (Table 6). Most of these (~99%) were juveniles in their first ocean year. Four percent of the coho were fry and 95 percent were smolts. Pole seining on the estuary flat produced the lowest catches (2 chinook juveniles and 24 coho fry); purse seining at the head and edges of the bay accounted for 91 percent of the total catch (10,782 chinook and 7,107 coho). Appendix Tables 1 to 17 present the daily catch results for each species, gear type, station and year. An additional 1,180 chinook and 1,750 coho (99% first ocean year fish) were captured by purse seine at stations outside Cowichan Bay in 1975 and 1976. Appendix Tables 18 and 19 present these daily catch results.

Table 7 shows the catch in Cowichan Bay of species other than chinook and coho salmon. Twenty-seven species were identified from sampling hauls for which field records were available. Pacific herring accounted for 90 percent of the non-salmon catch; most herring were taken by purse seine. Other common species were chum salmon fry, threespine stickleback and shiner perch.

3.2 Recovery of Marked Fish

During 1975 and 1976 sampling years, 8,517 chinook and 6,155 coho were examined for missing adipose fins (marked fish) (Table 8). Seine gear accounted for 723 of a total of 730 mark recaptures. Table 8 excludes fish in their second ocean year and marked fish for which field records were missing.

In 1975, field crews returned only a portion (78%) of the catch of marked fish to the laboratory for examination for coded-wire tags. In 1976, all marked fish were supposed to have been returned to the laboratory, however, laboratory records could not be located for seven marked coho and one marked chinook that were recorded on the field sheets (see footnotes to Appendix Tables 8, 17 and 19).

Table 8 presents the percentages of marks returned to the laboratory and that were found to have tags. Overall, 92 percent of adipose clipped chinook and 86 percent of adipose clipped coho contained coded-wire tags. Tags from stocks other than Cowichan (Table 9) accounted for less than three percent of first ocean year chinook and coho that carried CWTs.

3.2.1 Chinook

Appendix Tables 20 and 21 list recovery information (tag code, station, date, fork length and wet weight) for 1975 and 1976 chinook mark recoveries. The appendix tables include tagged chinook additional to the 297 chinook with CWTs noted in Table 8. The additional fish were either from different brood years, or were fish for which field records of catch and effort had been lost.

Two chinook, recaptured in 1975, apparently carried coho tags. They have been treated as tagged 1974 brood chinook in all analyses on the basis of their small size at time of recapture, and their identification as chinooks by the field crew.

The seven chinook CWTs listed in Table 9 were the only recoveries of non-study area chinook during 1975 and 1976 surveys. Tag codes for most of these fish were not available from laboratory records, but tagging locations and additional were usually recorded. The chinooks information taq release released from Portage Bay Washington and from Capilano hatchery that were recovered in May and June of 1975, were assumed to be age 0.1 fish from the 1973 brood year on the basis of their relatively large size at time of recapture (>300 mm). The Deschutes Washington fish that was 234 mm when recovered on 5 July 1976 was recorded on the laboratory records as being from the 1974 brood, and so was also assumed to be age 0.1. chinook contained either misread or unknown tag codes (the laboratory records contained a question mark next to the tag codes). The chinook that was recovered on 20 August 1976 was apparently carrying a tag code for chinook released from Capilano hatchery in June 1973. However, the recapture size of this fish was too small for it to have been from the 1972 brood; more likely the CWT was misread. Thus, of the seven recoveries of non-study area chinook, only the Capilano hatchery chinook released on 17 June and recovered on 1 October appears to have migrated to Cowichan Bay within six months of release.

3.2.2 Coho

Appendix Tables 22 and 23 list the 1975 and 1976 coho mark recoveries. Appendix Table 23 includes 17 coded-wire tagged coho additional to the total of 230 CWTs noted in Table 8. There were no field records of catch and effort for these 17 fish.

All of the coho recovered in 1975 and 1976 with non-study area tags were likely age 1. coho from 1973 and 1974 brood years

based on their size at recapture (Table 9). Four of the eight non-study area fish would appear to have migrated to Cowichan Bay from northern Puget Sound hatcheries within three months of release. The Capilano fish that was recovered in Maple Bay (station Bl0) on 23 May was apparently part of a tagged group that was released one year earlier in June 1974. The remaining three non-study area coho were recovered outside Cowichan Bay within three months of release.

Non-study area coho accounted for 1.9 percent of the age 1. coho with CWTs caught in Cowichan Bay, and 3.0 percent of the age 1. cohos with CWTs caught outside Cowichan Bay.

3.3 Survival of CWT Fish

Table 10 presents preliminary estimates of commercial and recreational catch (Margaret Birch, pers. comm.), escapement (Lister, Thorson and Wallace 1979), and survival from release to catch and escapement, for selected groups of tagged coho and for both groups of tagged chinook. These data are presented to assist with interpretation of relative abundance data.

The lower river mark group under the heading "Location of Release" includes coho smolts tagged at Rotary Park on the Cowichan River, and at Kelvin Creek on the Koksilah River. tagging locations were within five kilometers of the Cowichan The upper river group includes releases from Mesachie estuary. Creek which drains into Cowichan Lake and is approximately 50 km upriver from the estuary. Lower and upper river releases were divided into early and late release groups, that is releases and after approximately May 22. before Further tag release information is presented in Table 3. In Table 10 the estimated number of mark releases that carried adipose clips and CWTs (Ad-CWT) was obtained by multiplying the numbers of the estimates of tag retention obtained released by returning adults captured by purse seine in Cowichan Bay (Lister, Thorson and Wallace 1981). Their estimates took into account fish that lost their adipose fin from natural causes, and the 20 day period after tagging when 90 percent of tag loss is thought to occur (Blankenship 1981).

In 1975, the highest survival rate to catch and escapement, 23.5 percent, was for lower river coho smolts released with CWTs early in 1975. Based on Chi-square, these coho smolts survived at a higher rate (P<0.01) than did the late release coho smolts (19.6%) from the lower Cowichan.

In 1976, survival rates for late and early release coho from lower river sites did not differ (P>0.05), but early release

smolts from upriver sites had significantly (P<0.01) higher survival (11.9%) than did late release smolts (8.3%) from upriver sites. Lower river coho smolts survived at a higher rate overall (13.6%) than did upper river smolts (10.8%) (P<0.01).

Lower river coho smolts marked in 1975 had a higher (P<0.01) survival (21.1%) than did lower river coho smolts marked in 1976 (13.6%).

CWT chinook had much lower survival to catch and escapement than did CWT coho. Survival was similar for releases in 1975 and 1976 (6.0% for 1974 brood and 6.1% for 1975 brood).

3.4 Juvenile Chinook

3.4.1 Distribution and Timing

3.4.1.1 Estuary flat

Juvenile chinook were caught by beach seine at stations on the estuary flat from April through to the last two weeks of July (Table 11). Peak catch per set occurred during the first two weeks of June. Juvenile chinook were caught by tow net in the estuary channels and just seaward of the dropoff from mid May through to the end of sampling on 7 August (Appendix Table 2). Highest tow net catches occurred on June 11 and catches at station 4 remained high until the end of sampling. Movement of juvenile chinook from the estuary flat to intertidal areas around the edges of Cowichan Bay did not take place until June, based on beach seine CPUE (Table 11).

3.4.1.2 Head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay

Tables 12 and 13 present chinook CPUE by purse seine, by two week interval, for head of Cowichan Bay, edge of Cowichan Bay, and outside Cowichan Bay stations (see Figures 3 and 4 for station locations). Figure 7 presents bi-weekly catch per set data for each area and year.

Chinook CPUE peaked during the last two weeks of June in 1975 at head (125/set) and edge (40/set) of bay stations. In 1973, when only head of bay stations were sampled by purse seine, peak CPUE was much higher (356/set) and occurred during the first two weeks of July. High CPUE (39-131/set) continued in 1973 through the first two weeks in September.

In 1976, chinook CPUE was much lower than in 1973 and 1975; as well, peak CPUE (43/set) did not occur at the head of

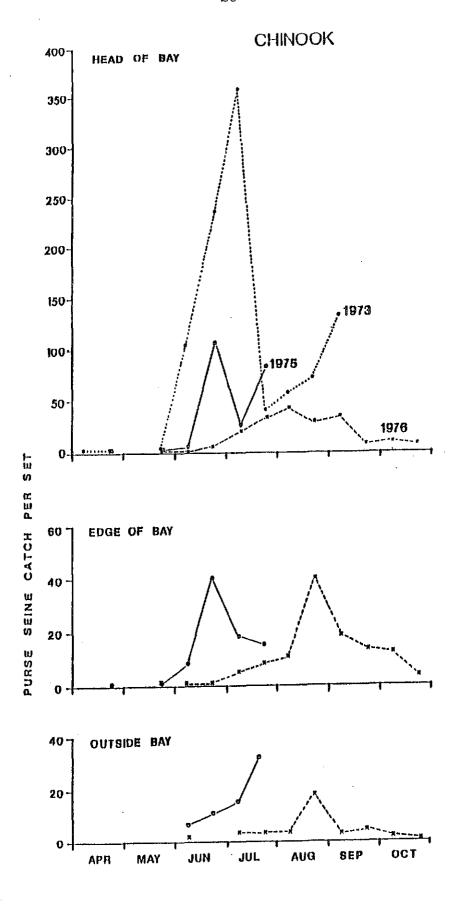


Fig. 7. Chinook catch per purse seine set at head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations, 1975 and 1976.

the bay until the first two weeks of August, and did not occur along the edges of the bay (40/set) until the last two weeks of August. Chinook were not common at head of bay stations in 1976 until the first week in July. Catch per set gradually declined after the peak in August to reach low values (<10/set) by late October.

Chinook CPUE for stations outside Cowichan Bay in 1975 and 1976 was less than one-half of that measured for head of bay stations. At head of bay stations, chinook CPUE was about twice as high as that at edge of bay stations in both years, and was always low at the middle bay stations (Tables 12 and 13).

The higher apparent abundance of juvenile chinook in 1975 compared to 1976 was not reflected in the escapement of adults in the brood year (Table 14). However, there was a large flood during the late fall of 1975 (see discharge data in Table 14), and this may have killed many chinook eggs. Chinook escapement was highest in 1972 and abundance of juveniles, as indexed by purse seine CPUE, was highest in 1973.

3.4.1.3 Distribution of unmarked and marked fish

Marking began in mid-June in 1975 and 1976 at a site near purse seine station six. One-half of the marks were released by June 27 in 1975, and by June 29 in 1976; marking was complete by July 2 in 1975 and by July 14 in 1976 (Armstrong and Argue 1977; Argue, Patterson and Armstrong 1979). Similar numbers of chinook were marked in both years.

In 1975, marked chinook accounted for less than one percent of the purse seine catch inside Cowichan Bay (Table 15), and were not found on the estuary flat amongst 695 juveniles captured by beach seine. In 1976, marked chinook accounted for 7.3 percent of the Cowichan Bay purse seine catch. Figure 8 presents the biweekly percentages of adipose clipped chinook in the catch. In 1976, after the last week of June, the percentage of the catch that was marked scarcely changed until the project terminated in late October. Marks were most prevalent in catches from stations near the marking site (Table 15).

Table 16 presents the percentage of marks in the catch for grouped sampling stations and two week periods. In 1976, the percentage of marks at edge of bay stations remained below that for head of bay stations until September.

It was of interest to further examine the data to test the assumption that marks were randomly distributed amongst the total juvenile population. This was carried out as follows.

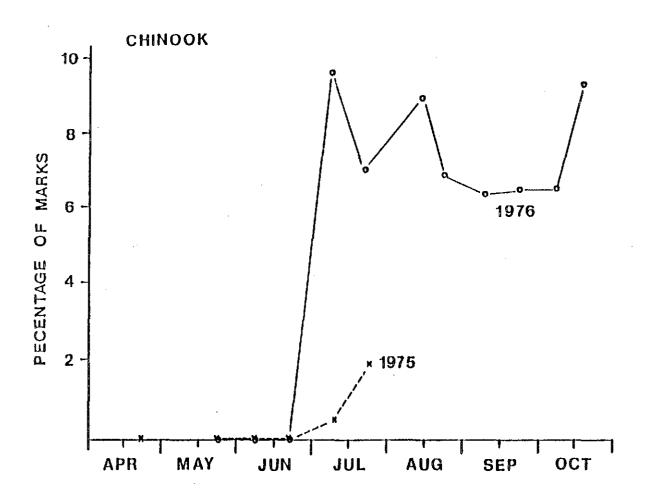


Fig. 8. Percentage of adipose clipped chinook in the purse seine catch inside (head, edge and middle of Bay stations) Cowichan Bay. Biweekly sample sizes exceeded 150 from July 1 to the end of October.

Figure 9 contrasts the CPUE for unmarked and CWT chinook caught in July 1975 and July 1976 inside Cowichan Bay (data from Appendix Tables 24 and 25). Relative abundance of CWTs was highest in 1976, whereas relative abundance of unmarked chinooks was lowest in 1976. Since CWT recoveries in both years were adjusted to a standard number of releases (Section 2.6.1), the discrepancy suggests that CWT chinook tended to linger in Cowichan Bay in 1976, or that the 1976 CWT chinook experienced higher survival immediately after marking than did the 1975 CWT chinook. The latter explanation does not appear to be the case since smolt-to-adult survival was similar for the two brood years (Table 10). If CWT chinook lingered in the Bay in 1976, it is possible that they were behaving differently from unmarked chinook and hence were not randomly distributed amongst the total juvenile chinook population.

Table 17 presents the percentages of the July catch of chinook containing CWTs at head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations. Differences in the proportions of CWT chinook, between years and grouped stations, was tested using a three-way G-test of independence. Stations and years differed significantly (P<0.01); however, partitioning of the data showed that the proportion of marks was independent of station in 1975, but not in 1976 (P<0.01), indicating that there was clumping of CWTs at the head of Cowichan Bay in July 1976.

The 1976 data were examined in more detail as presented in Table 18. The same G-test showed that the proportion of marks was independent of bimonthly period, but not of station (P<0.01). Comparing just the head and edge stations, the proportion of marks was independent of station in September-October, but not in July-August (P<0.01) (data from Appendix Table 26). On the basis of these results it is concluded that marks in 1976 were not distributed evenly amongst the total chinook population until the September-October period. Figure 10 illustrates these results.

3.4.2 Change in size

Figure 11 presents average lengths and two standard errors about the averages, by two week intervals, for coded-wire tagged chinook released in 1975 and 1976 from the Cowichan estuary site and recovered in Cowichan Bay. Included on the graphs are the average lengths of juveniles at time of marking (points nearest the ordinate). Chinook were significantly smaller at time of tagging in 1975 compared to 1976, and this difference continued for the next two biweekly periods. In 1976, the rate of increase in length appeared to decrease late in the sampling period. The slope of a linear regression of average length on

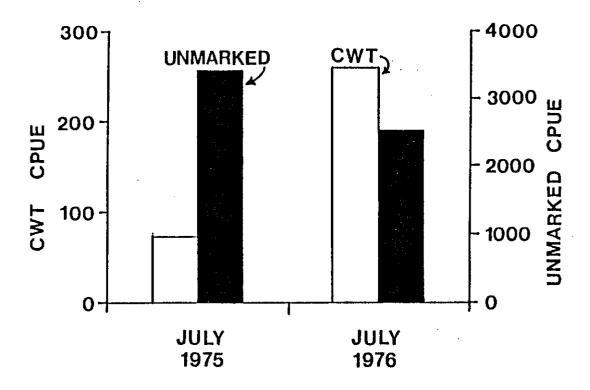


Fig. 9. Comparison of chinook catch per 100 purse seine sets (CPUE) between CWT and unmarked chinook caught inside Cowichan Bay in July 1975 and July 1976. CWT CPUE has been adjusted to a standard number of releases.

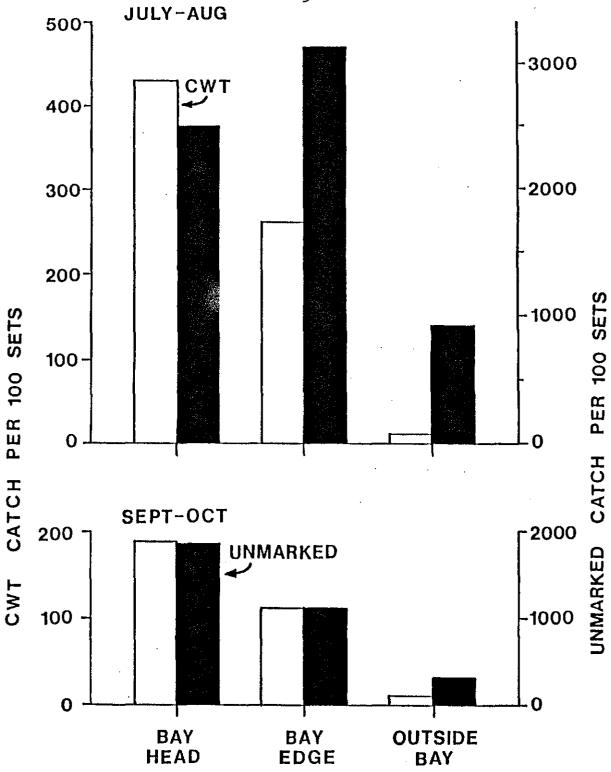


Fig. 10. Comparison of 1976 chinook catch per 100 purse seine sets (CPUE) between CWT and unmarked chinook caught at head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations. CWT CPUE has been adjusted to a standard number of tag releases.

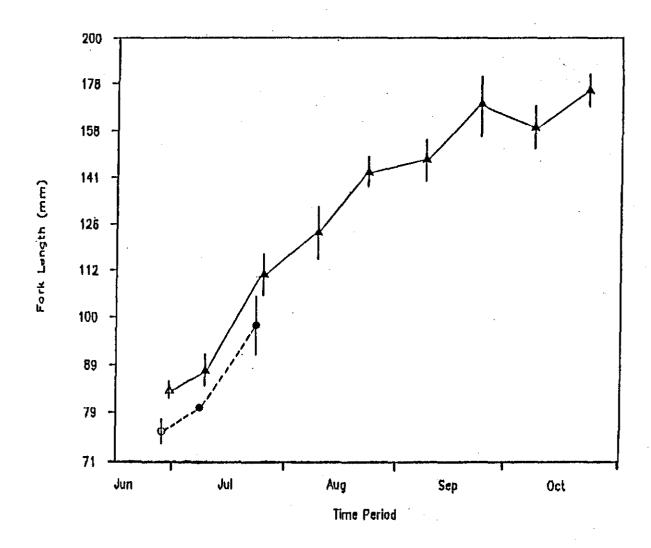


Fig. 11. Average fork length (mm) of marked chinook, by two week interval, captured inside Cowichan Bay by purse seine in 1975 (circles) and 1976 (triangles). The bars represent two standard errors about the means. The open symbols represent average size of marked chinook juveniles at time of release. The ordinate is in log scale but hash marks are at even intervals. Data from Appendix Table 33.

Julian date (mid point of the 1976 sample period) was 0.97 mm per day ($R^2=0.98$). October samples were excluded from the regression.

Figure 12 shows average lengths and two standard errors about the averages, for CWT chinook caught at head and edge of bay stations in 1976 (Appendix Table 33 contains the basic data). Chinook caught at head of bay stations were smaller than chinook from edge of bay stations in six of seven two week periods; however, in all cases the standard errors overlapped as sample sizes were quite small. A paired sample t-test using equal numbers of head and edge samples from each sample day (51 pairs of observations) showed that chinook captured along the edges of Cowichan Bay were significantly (P<0.01) larger (mean 143 mm) than chinook captured at the head of the bay (131 mm). There were insufficient CWT chinook from outside Cowichan Bay stations for statistical analysis.

3.5 Juvenile Coho Salmon

3.5.1 Distribution and timing

3.5.1.1 Estuary flat

In 1973, coho fry were first caught on the estuary flat by beach seine during early April (Table 19). Peak catch of fry occurred in late May. Fry catches by beach seine were negligible in 1975. Pole seine and tow net catches of fry in intertidal flood channels were also highest between late May and early June in 1973 (Appendix Tables 10 and 11). Tow net catches of fry along the estuary dropoff were highest during the first two weeks of June. Coho fry were seldom caught at beach seine stations along the edges of Cowichan Bay, or at estuary flat stations after mid-July.

Coho smolts were not caught by pole seine and did not occur in tow net or beach seine catches until the first two weeks of May (Appendix Tables 10 and 11, Table 20). Peak smolt catches on the estuary flat coincided with peak downstream migration of smolts during the last two weeks of May (Armstrong and Argue 1977; Argue, Patterson and Armstrong 1979). Based on CPUE, coho smolts appeared much less abundant on the estuary flat than did coho fry and juvenile chinook.

3.5.1.2 Head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay

Coho fry were not caught by purse seine.

Tables 21 and 22 present the catch of coho smolts per set and the number of sets, by two week period, for grouped head,

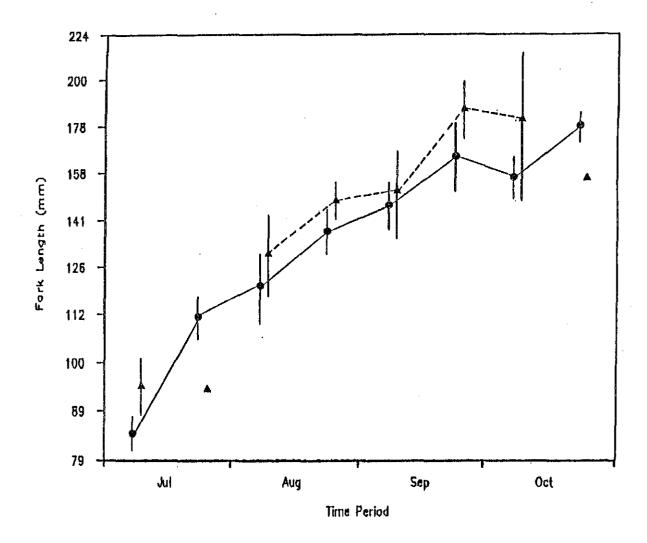


Fig. 12. Average fork lendgth (mm) of marked chinook captured by purse seine at the head (circles) and edge (triangles) of Cowichan Bay in 1976. The bars represent two standard errors about the means. The ordinate is in log scale but hash marks are at even intervals. Data from Appendix Table 33.

edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations. Figure 13 graphs the catch per set data.

Relative abundance of coho smolts was highest in 1973, intermediate in 1975, and lowest in 1976. In 1973, peak CPUE occurred during the last two weeks of June at head of bay stations. In 1975, peak CPUE (78/set) occurred during the last sampling period (July 16-31) and was three times higher than during the comparable period in 1976 (24/set), but was lower than during the comparable period in 1973 (104/set). In 1976, peak CPUE occurred during late July at head of bay stations, and during late August at edge and outside bay stations.

Catch per set at outside bay stations was lower than CPUE at inside bay stations in 1975 and was somewhat higher than inside CPUE in 1976. Coho CPUE was usually slightly higher at head of bay stations than at edge of bay stations. Very few coho were caught at stations in the middle of Cowichan Bay (Tables 21 and 22).

The high apparent abundance of 1971 brood coho smolts in 1973 may reflect the large escapement of coho in 1971 (Table 23). However, the estimated coho escapement in 1974 was similar to that in 1971, but relative abundance of smolts in 1976, as measured by purse seine CPUE, was much less than in 1973. The higher apparent abundance of 1973 brood coho smolts in 1975 as compared to 1974 brood smolts in 1976 also does not appear related to escapements (Table 23).

Smolt density at freshwater trapping sites was approximately twice as high in 1975 compared to 1976. This is consistent with the observation of higher apparent abundance of smolts in Cowichan Bay in 1975.

Smolt production has been shown to be inversely related to minimum stream flows during the summer that coho fry rear in freshwater (Smoker 1953). However, this relationship does little to explain differences in purse seine CPUE amongst study years since minimum summer stream flows were lowest for 1971 and 1973 brood coho (Table 23), and both broods produced high purse seine CPUEs. Clearly there must be factors other than escapement and freshwater rearing conditions that influence abundance of coho smolts in Cowichan Bay.

3.5.1.3 Distribution of unmarked and marked fish

Coho smolts were marked from mid April to mid June at five sites on the Cowichan River and at one site on the Koksilah River (Figure 2). The date on which one-half of the smolt migration occurred was May 22 at Rotary Park and Mesachie Creek

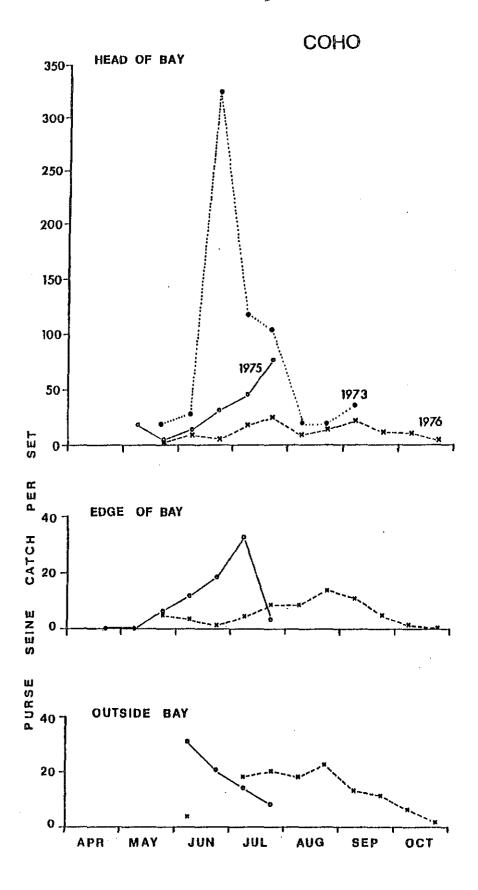


Fig. 13. Coho catch per purse seine set at head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations, 1975 and 1976.

sites, and May 18 at the Kelvin Creek site. These were also the dates by which 50 percent of the marks had been released. Marks released before the migration peak were designated early releases, and those released after the peak were designated late releases.

The percentage of marked coho in the purse seine catch is graphed for inside and outside Cowichan Bay stations in Figure 14 (data from Table 24). Marks made up between 3.5 and 6.5 percent of the catch at both locations in 1975, and between 6 and 12 percent of the catch from July through October in 1976. The percentage of marks in the catch varied among time periods, but was without an obvious trend. The high percentage of marks in the catch at outside stations in late August 1976 was the result of one set at a station in Maple Bay. Disregarding this set reduced the August 16-31 percentage from 12.2 to 8.2, which is similar to the other percentages for outside stations. Within Cowichan Bay, marks appeared to be quite evenly distributed amongst the individual stations (Table 25).

In July 1975, CWT coho and unmarked coho appeared to be much more abundant (high CPUE) at the head of the bay than at the edges of the bay compared to July 1976 (Figure 15). Based on a G-test of independence, the proportion of CWTs in the 1975 and 1976 catches (Table 26) did not differ significantly amongst stations (data from Appendix Tables 27-29 and 31). These results indicate that marked coho were randomly mixed with unmarked coho in July, and the CPUE results suggest that coho were more abundant at the head of the bay in 1975 than in 1976.

Figure 16 presents the same type of CPUE information that was presented in Figure 15, but for bimonthly periods in 1976 (July-August, September-October) (data from Appendix Tables 30 and 32). The percentage of marks in the catch at grouped stations for these periods is given in Table 27. Based on a G-test of independence, there again were no differences in the percentages of marks amongst stations or time periods. High CPUE for CWT and unmarked coho during July-August for edge and outside stations, compared to head stations, suggests that coho were dispersing from Cowichan Bay at this time. Coho that remained in the bay during September-October appeared to be more abundant at head of bay stations than at edge of bay stations.

Figure 17 presents July-August and September-October CPUE for early and late releases of 1976 coho smolts from upper and lower river sites. Survivals to catch and escapement are presented under captions on the abscissa. Several features are of interest. First, CPUE for late release coho was higher than CPUE for early release coho. This suggests that late release coho either survived at a higher rate than early release coho or

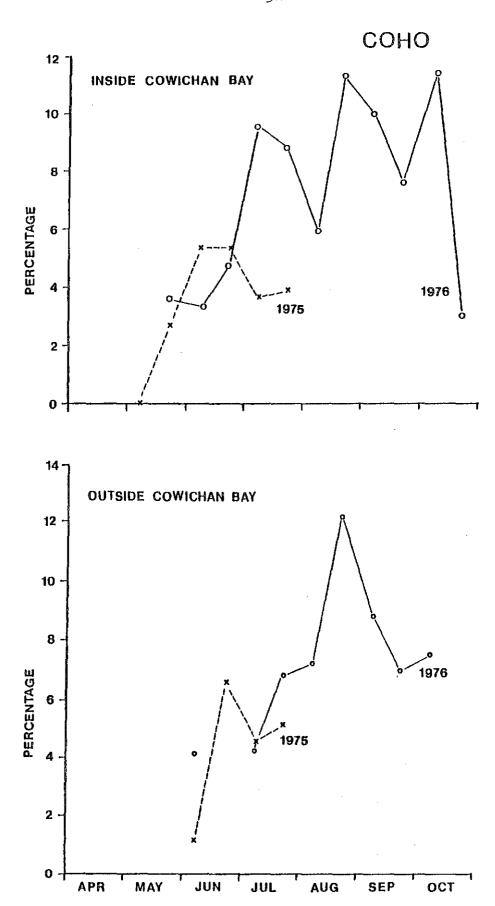


Fig. 14. Percentage of adipose clipped coho in the purse seine catch inside and outside Cowichan Bay. Biweekly sample sizes exceeded 100 in most weeks.

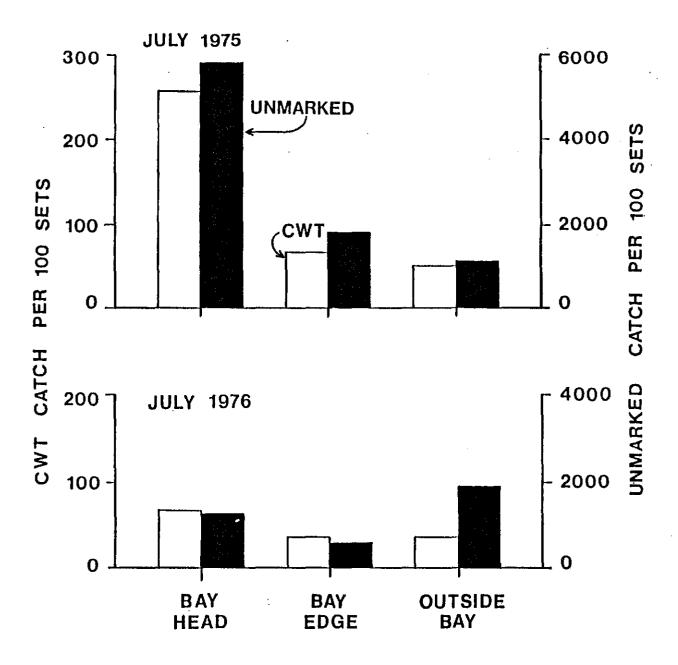


Fig. 15. Comparison of coho catch per 100 purse seine sets (CPUE) between lower river CWT coho and unmarked coho for head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations in July 1975 and July 1976. CWT CPUE has been adjusted to a standard number of tag releases.

Fig. 16. Comparison of 1976 coho catch per 100 purse seine sets (CPUE) between lower river CWT coho and unmarked coho for all head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations. CWT CPUE has been adjusted to a standard number of tag releases.

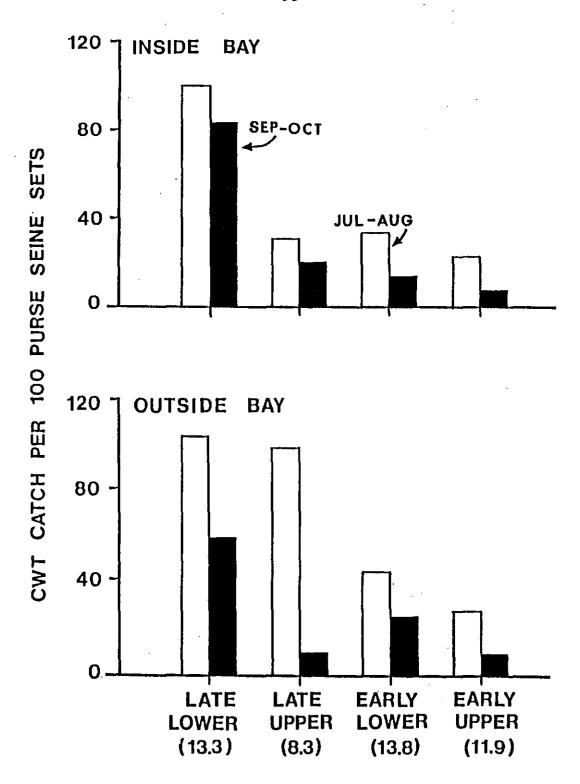


Fig. 17. Comparison of 1976 catch per 100 purse seine sets (CPUE) amongst upper and lower river, early and late releases of CWT coho. Percentage survival of marks to catch and escapement is presented under group captions. CWT CPUE has been adjusted to a standard number of tag releases.

tended to stay longer in Cowichan Bay. Since late and early release coho had similar smolt-to-adult survival (Table 10), it is more likely that late release coho lingered in Cowichan Bay. Second, late release coho from lower river sites were the most abundant of the four groups at all locations and during all time periods. Early release coho from lower river sites and late release coho from upper river sites had similar, intermediate CPUE levels. The least abundant group at inside and outside Cowichan Bay stations was the early release, upper river group. The percentage of tags from each group that were recovered inside Cowichan Bay (Table 28) did not differ significantly. Recoveries for early and late releases of lower river coho in 1975 produced similar results.

It is difficult to generalize about upper and lower river groups since the higher apparent abundance of lower river coho could have resulted from higher smolt survival (see Figure 17). However, in relation to time of release, these results suggest that early coho migrants spend less time in Cowichan Bay than late migrants and thus are least likely to be found in Cowichan Bay during summer months.

3.5.2 Change in size

Figure 18 presents average lengths, by two week intervals, for marked coho recovered in Cowichan Bay (data from Appendix Tables 34 and 35). Included on the graph are average lengths of juveniles at time of marking. The lengths at time of marking (50 percent mark release date) represent averages for individual marked groups, weighted by the number of marks released.

Coded-wire tagged fish were larger at time of release in 1976 than in 1975; however by July, 1975 CWT coho were larger than 1976 CWT coho. The rate of increase in coho length had slowed by October. The slopes of linear regressions of average length on Julian date were 1.22 and 0.99 mm per day for 1975 (R^2 =0.91) and 1976 (R^2 =0.98) respectively. The slopes were not significantly different. October samples were excluded from the 1976 regression.

Figure 19 presents regressions of coho fork length on Julian date for marked coho caught inside and outside Cowichan Bay. The slopes of the regressions were not significantly different, but the intercepts differed significantly (P<0.01). These results suggest that smaller Cowichan coho reside in Cowichan Bay.

Results in Section 3.5.1.3 suggested that coho that

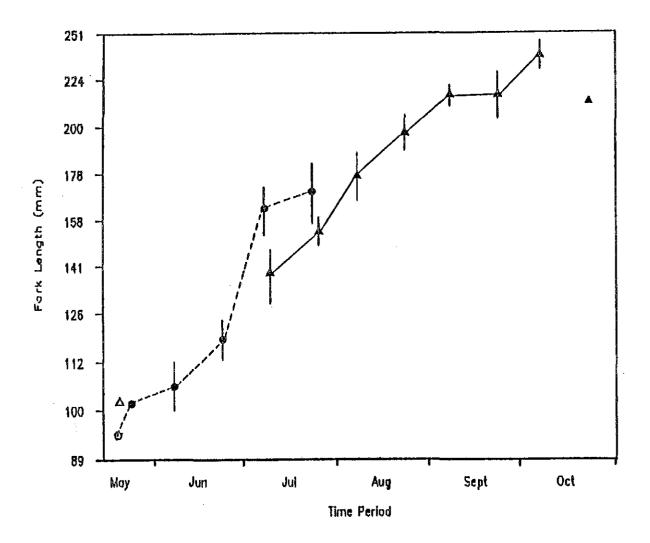


Fig. 18. Average fork length (mm) of marked coho, by two week interval for coho captured inside Cowichan Bay by purse seine in 1975 (circles) and 1976 (triangles). The bars represent two standard errors about the means. The open symbols represent the average size of marked coho smolts at time of release. The ordinate is in log scale but hash marks are at even intervals. Data from Appendix Tables 34 and 35.

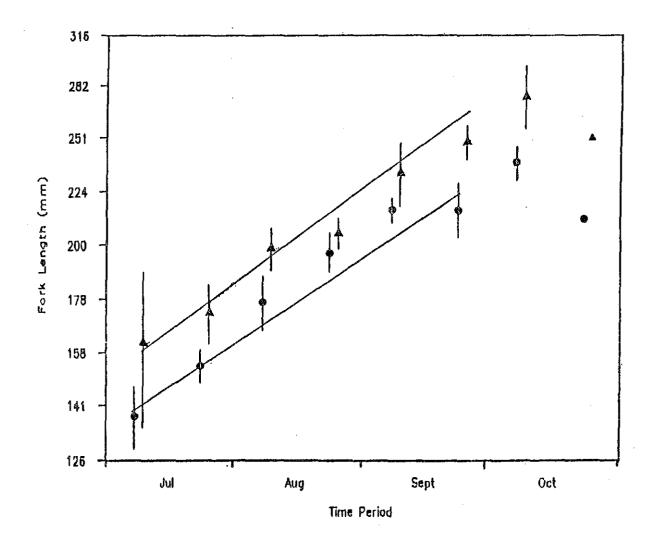


Fig. 19. Fork length (mm) of marked coho captured inside (circles) and outside (triangles) of Cowichan Bay in 1976. The bars represent two standard errors about the means. The linear regression equation for coho captured outside the bay (upper line) was Y=-59.49 + 1.15X; the equation for coho captured inside the bay (lower line) was Y=-66.44 + 1.09X. The ordinate is in log scale but hash marks are at even intervals. Data from Appendix Table 35.

migrated earliest from freshwater were least abundant during summer months in Cowichan Bay. It was of interest to see if there were differences in size of early and late migrants at time of recapture in Cowichan Bay, since early and late migrants left freshwater at similar sizes (Table 3). Two-way analyses of variance were used to test the hypothesis that early and late release smolts were the same size on recapture in Cowichan Bay. Data for these analyses are contained in Appendix Table 36. There were enough recoveries of Rotary Park and Mesachie Creek coho to complete three balanced analyses. Biweekly recovery periods and release times were levels in the analyses. In two analyses for July, coho released early were significantly (P<0.05) larger at recapture than late release coho. Size at recapture for early and late release coho were not significantly different for the August 16 to September 15 recovery period. These results suggest that any growth advantage conferred by early migration diminished through the summer. In Table 29 can be seen that on return to Cowichan Bay, adult coho from early releases tended to be larger than late release coho, however differences in average size were not statistically these significant.

3.6 Stomach Contents

3.6.1 Total data set

Tables 30 to 35 summarize the stomach contents of juvenile chinook and coho.

Table 30 (chinook) and Table 33 (coho) list the individual diet items in 1973 in order of weight percentage (1973 data available only in this form). There were 25 items identified from the stomachs of chinook and 19 items identified from the stomachs of coho. Juvenile Pacific herring (Clupea harengus pallasi) dominated the stomach contents of both species. Juvenile herring were also caught in most of the purse seine sets. The remaining diet organisms, with few exceptions, were invertebrates.

Tables 31 and 34 present the individual diet items from chinook and coho stomachs in 1976 in order of frequency of occurrence. There were 55 items identified from the stomachs of chinook and 27 items identified from the stomachs of coho. Herring were the most frequently encountered item. Tables 32 and 35 present the total numbers of each prey item that were counted from the stomachs of chinook and coho in 1976. Zoea larvae of decapods were by far the most numerous item in the stomachs of both species. Most were larvae of porcellanid crabs which are common to estuaries and intertidal zones (Anon 1980).

Polychaetes were the second most common organism in chinook stomachs.

Some of the computer codes used for 1976 data could not be identified because the coding system was abandoned soon after 1976 and copies of the code list have been lost. These codes are listed with a question mark in the tables. For fish, the laboratory proceedure was to use a page number from "Pacific Fishes of Canada" (Hart 1973) as a code. Thus the unknown, numbered items are likely fish. They could not be identified with certainty because they referred to either a non-existent page (999) or to a page in the references (700). More than likely these were codes for unidentifiable fish and/or fish remains. They accounted for only three percent of the total number of fish encountered, and occurred in less than four percent of the stomachs. Most of the organisms with unknown alpha-numeric codes were probably insects (Bev Kask, pers. comm.). Each of these codes occurred in less than one percent of the stomachs, and their total numbers represented less than 0.1 percent of the total number of organisms found in all stomachs.

3.6.2 <u>Habitat categories</u>

Stomach contents for 1973 samples were grouped into six habitat categories; marine zooplankton, larval and juvenile fishes, estuarine benthic organisms, larvae of benthos, various eggs, and insects (Appendix Tables 37 and 38). Tables 36 and 37 present grouped data, by month, for chinook and coho in 1973. Tables 38 and 39 present similar data for chinook and coho in 1976. Unfortunately the 1973 data represent a mixture of samples from all gear types and each gear type was used in a different habitat (eg. beach seine on the estuary flat, tow net on the estuary flat and dropoff, purse seine in nearshore waters). This makes it difficult to compare data from 1973 and 1976, since 1976 samples were all collected by purse seine in nearshore waters at the head and along the edge of Cowichan Bay.

To assess comparability of the two data sets, we estimated the percentage of the monthly samples in 1973 that were taken by each gear type as follows. The maximum number of biological samples was supposed to be ten salmon of each species per set. Using this criteria and catch per set data in Appendix Tables 1 to 3a and 9 to 11a, we estimated the sample size, by gear type, for each species and month. Since total estimated sample sizes compared reasonably well with actual sample sizes from summary analyses of stomach contents (Table 40), we assumed that our estimated sample sizes for each gear type were reasonably accurate. As shown in Table 40, samples obtained by beach seine and tow net in 1973 often accounted for close to one-half of all samples.

1976 samples of chinook and coho for July through September had higher percentage volumes for larval and juvenile fish than did the 1973 samples for the same period (86-99% vs Estuarine benthic organisms generally accounted for less than five percent by weight of the monthly samples from July onwards. Larvae of benthos and estuarine benthic organisms were more common in 1973 stomach samples before July when between 10 and 50 percent of the samples came from the estuary flat. Marine zooplankton accounted for no more than 4 percent (usually <1%) of the weight of stomach contents during summer months in 1976, but were occasionally over 40 percent of the stomach content weight in 1973. Stomach contents for coho in the two years were more similar than were stomach contents for chinook. Fish (mostly herring) were the dominant diet item for both salmon species each In summary, it is likely that most of the differences in stomach contents between 1973 and 1976 were due to samples being collected from different habitats.

3.6.3 Taxonomic categories

Remaining analyses consider 1976 stomach contents grouped into the following categories; polychaetes, copepods, amphipods, euphausiids, decapods (megalops and zoea larvae of crabs), insects (including arachnids), herring and other (mysids, isopods, ostracods, shrimp). Nematodes and parasitic copepods were not included with diet contents, nor were <u>Cenosphaera</u> and <u>Anthocyrtium</u>. The analyses understate the importance of fish due to exclusion of code 430, 455, 700 and 999 fishes (length-weight regressions not available).

The procedure for estimating the weight of stomach contents was checked by comparing the estimate of total content weight for each fish against laboratory measurements of stomach plus content weight (total weight) for each fish. In almost all cases the estimated content weight was less than the total weight, which is to be expected since we did not estimate the empty stomach weight. The few cases where content weight exceeded total weight were due to errors in recording total stomach weight. Estimated content weight for stomachs that were judged to be full were all within a few percent of the total stomach weight.

3.6.3.1 Station comparisons

Summaries of chinook and coho stomach contents are presented for samples taken inside and outside Cowichan Bay in Table 41. The tables contain values of the four diet indices

(numerical frequency, percentage occurrence, weight frequency, and index of relative importance, see Table 4 for definitions), as well as ancilliary information such as average size of predators, numbers and weight of prey per predator, and percentage of empty stomachs. The index of relative importance (Pinkas et al. 1971) is a measure that combines information from the other three indices. It tends to minimize the difference between indices that are weighted towards a few, large diet items, and indices that are weighted towards many small items. the IRI would be a more appropriate index Presumably situations where small items tended to be digested faster than large items, and hence were more important for growth than their weight percentage would indicate (ie. greater throughput), but less important than their numerical percentage would indicate. However, the IRI is not based on any particular model of fish feeding behavior or growth, and the IRI formulation for combining indices is arbitrary. In this report we use IRI values for comparison of stomach contents amongst time periods, stations, etc.

Herring were clearly the dominant diet item at inside and outside Cowichan Bay stations. (highest IRI values; >90 % by weight for chinook, and > 98 % by weight for coho) (Table 41). Decaped IRI values were second highest except for the small sample (8 fish) of chinook from outside stations for which insects produced the second highest IRI values. Polychaetes were absent from stomachs of fish caught outside Cowichan Bay, and insects were present in stomachs from both locations. Stomach contents, as a percentage of fish weight, ranged from 0.9 percent for the small sample of chinook from outside Cowichan Bay, to 3.2 percent for the coho sample from inside the bay.

Table 42 presents results for samples collected during July and August from head of bay and edge of bay stations. Equal numbers July and August samples were included for edge of bay and head of bay comparisons. Herring again were the dominant diet item, followed by decaped larvae. Other than the absence of polychaetes at edge stations, and higher insect IRI values for head stations, the differences in stomach content between head of bay and edge of bay samples were not large. Stomach contents ranged from 0.9 percent (coho, head of bay) to 2 percent (chinook, head of bay) of body weight.

3.6.3.2 Month comparisons

Stomach samples (1976) from stations inside Cowichan Bay were analysed on a monthly basis and the results are presented in Table 43 (chinook) and Table 44 (coho). Herring produced the highest IRI values in stomachs of both species in all months

except July for chinook when decapod larvae were the dominant item. Decapod larvae generally had the second highest IRI values; insects generally had the third highest IRI values. IRI values for these groups did not change systematically over the four month sampling period. Copepod IRI values were high for chinook in July, otherwise copepods were absent or unimportant diet items. Polychaetes were not present in chinook stomachs in July, but were present in one coho stomach in July. The weight percentage for invertebrates was highest in July (15.3% chinook; 4.2% coho) and lowest in September (1.6% chinook; < 1.0% coho).

The percentage of empty stomachs was lowest for both species in July (5-10%) and ranged from 19-35 percent in remaining months. Stomach content weight as a percentage of fish weight was similar each month for chinook (1.4-1.7%). For coho, stomach content was 6.4 percent of body weight in September, otherwise content weight ranged from 1.1 to 1.3 percent of average body weight. Large herring (40-70 mm) were common in the stomachs of coho sampled in September.

3.6.3.3 Species comparisons

Table 45 presents two comparisons of stomach contents between chinook and coho. The first comparison (left side of table) consisted of pairs of one chinook and one coho that differed in length by no more than ten percent, and that were caught in the same set at stations inside Cowichan Bay. Twenty-six fish of each species from a total of 14 sets fit these criteria (~80 % from July-August head of bay stations). For the second comparison, the requirement of similar size was dropped and chinook and coho were chosen at random with respect to size from the same sets that provided the samples for the first comparison. The same numbers of each species were chosen from each set as were chosen for the first comparison.

In the first comparison, coho and chinook had similar stomach contents. In particular, note the similarity of all index values for decapods and herring. If anything, there was a greater variety of diet items in coho stomachs than in chinook stomachs, which was opposite to previous results, and to the second species comparison where the size restriction was relaxed. Coho in the second comparison were 54 percent longer and almost four times heavier than chinook. As might be expected, herring were by far the dominant item in coho stomachs, whereas for chinook, IRI values were high for herring, insects and decapods. Polychaetes, amphipods and copepods were present in chinook stomachs but not in coho stomachs. These results suggest that changes in size of the two species account for much of the monthly variation in stomach content, and that similar sized

chinook and coho from the same location and time strata have similar diets.

3.7 Previous Estimates of Juvenile Population Size

Table 46 presents estimates of population size for juvenile chinook and coho from the Cowichan and Koksilah Rivers based on several sets of data. The estimates nearest the top of the table were based on CWT recoveries (lower river coho because this group was marked in both years) and inside Cowichan Bay catches from this study; mark releases were reduced to account for CWT loss (Section 3.3). The chinook population estimates from past studies (Armstrong and Argue 1977; Argue, Patterson and Armstrong 1979) were averages of Peterson and Schnabel estimates using catch and mark recovery data collected by the tagging crew in the vicinity of the tagging site; the coho estimate was an average of Peterson estimates from May-June catch and mark recovery data collected by a) the tagging crew while they were beach seining for chinook, and b) from preliminary data from this survey. At the bottom of the table are estimates of juvenile population size calculated by dividing the total escapement of each brood year by the survival of marks to escapement (survival from Table 10).

The latter estimates of juvenile population size represent the populations of juveniles under the assumption that there was no marking mortality. These estimates are higher than all other estimates except the one that was based on May-June recoveries of marked coho, but are less variable between brood years than are estimates based on recoveries of juveniles. We suggest that these results arose because a) significant marking mortality occurred well after juveniles were released thus inflating estimates based on adult escapement over those based on juvenile recoveries, and b) because the previous estimates using juvenile CWT recovery data suffered bias of unknown degree due to uneven distribution of marks amongst the unmarked populations (Sections 3.4.1.3 and 3.5.1.3).

In 1976, dispersal of many marked chinook from the vicinity of the marking site appeared to be delayed by as much as one month, perhaps because their growth was depressed due to the trauma of marking. Delayed dispersal of marks during a period of rapid dispersal by the unmarked population would mean that once marks began behaving in a "normal" manner, they would be amongst a smaller total population.

Marked coho smolts appear to have been randomly distributed amongst the unmarked population and to have dispersed in a "normal" manner once they reached the head of

Cowichan Bay. However, the groups that were released prior to May 22 were less abundant in Cowichan Bay than were the groups released after May 22. This suggests that dispersal from the vicinity of the estuary is a function of time of release. In addition, upper river mark groups were less abundant in Cowichan Bay than lower river mark groups and upper river survival to catch and escapement. lower had much groups Table 47 presents separate Peterson estimates of smolt population size using recoveries from upper and lower river releases. These illustrate the different population estimates that arise when different mark groups are used to calculate population size. As expected, estimates of smolt population size based on the upper river release are much greater than estimates based on the lower river release.

Since it is highly unlikely that equal proportions of coho marks were released amongst the smolt populations from different habitats, the total release of marked coho smolts was unlikely representative of the total smolt population. Furthermore, the differences in survival to escapement amongst marked groups could reflect differences in mortality due to marking. If so, the number of tags in each group should be adjusted for mark mortality before calculation of population size.

Both short term (<1 week after marking) and long term mark mortality may affect mark abundance. The low incidence of marks amongst escaping adults (<1-5%) compared to that amongst juveniles in their first ocean year in Cowichan Bay (1-13%), suggests that there was long term mortality associated with marking. On the other hand, CPUE of marked and unmarked chinook and coho followed the same trends in Cowichan Bay from July through October. This suggests that population processes (mortality, migration) operated similarly on marked and unmarked chinook and coho between July and October. For long term mark mortality to have been responsible for the lower incidence of marks on escaping adults, it would have had to affect marked juveniles after October. This seems unlikely. Alternatively, it is possible that marked adults strayed from the Cowichan-Koksilah River system, and/or that unmarked adults from other river systems entered Cowichan Bay at the time tagging and sampling were being conducted to estimate adult population sizes. factors would reduce the incidence of marks amongst adults as compared to that amongst juveniles. It is also possible that marked juveniles delayed migration from Cowichan Bay. In this the measured incidence of marks on juveniles overestimate the true incidence of marks for the It is not clear from the available data to what population. these factors were responsible for differences in incidence of marks between juveniles and returning adults.

4.0 DISCUSSION

4.1 Movement of Juveniles Based on CPUE Data

Juvenile chinook appear to be relatively long term residents on the Cowichan estuary. Beach seine, tow net and pole seine sampling from April to August (1973 and 1975) established that juvenile chinook were present on the estuary flat from April through August. In May and June 1975, chinook CPUE by beach seine at estuary flat stations averaged between 21 and 57 fish per set per two week period. This CPUE was similar to that reported by Levings, McAllister and Chang (1985 MS) for wild chinook that were abundant on the Campbell River estuary in 1982, and suggests that the Cowichan estuary was heavily utilized in 1975 by chinook that may have migrated there earlier as fry. The CPUE data also indicate that juvenile chinook move from the estuary flat to deeper water towards the end of June. In contrast to juvenile chinook, coho smolt CPUE by beach seine was generally low on the estuary flat and on intertidal beaches.

On the Nanaimo River, recently emerged chinook fry that migrate downstream are thought to rear for up to 25 days on the estuary (Healey 1980). Previously, Argue, Patterson and Armstrong (1979) had speculated that a large proportion of emergent chinook fry from the Cowichan-Koksilah River system similarly utilized the Cowichan estuary. It was not possible with the available data from this study to determine whether juveniles that migrated downstream as fry, or juveniles that reared in freshwater and migrated downstream in June and July (Lister, Walker and Giles 1971), were dominant in the estuary flat and head of bay catches by beach and purse seine.

Coho fry were present on the estuary flat from April through June, but were not caught afterwards on the estuary flat or by purse seine at the head of bay stations. Coho fry were probably large enough to have been caught by purse seine since the purse seine caught large numbers of small chum fry. These results suggest that migrant coho fry were lost to the population.

Juvenile movement patterns differed amongst the study years. In 1973, there were pronounced peaks in juvenile chinook and coho smolt CPUE during late June and early July at head of bay stations fished by purse seine. CPUEs continued at steady but lower levels until the end of sampling in early September. In 1975, chinook CPUE by purse seine peaked about one week earlier than in 1973 and coho CPUE was highest on the last sampling period at the end of July, two weeks later than the peak CPUE in 1973. In 1976, when purse seine sampling continued past the end

of July, chinook CPUE and coho CPUE did not peak until August at head of Cowichan Bay stations, several weeks before the peak at edge of bay stations; thereafter CPUEs for both species continued at steady and only slightly lower levels. From the above results it appears that juveniles were slower to leave Cowichan Bay in 1976 than in either 1973 or 1975.

Juvenile movement patterns also appeared to differ between the species. Chinook were most abundant at head of bay stations during all months, whereas coho were initially most abundant at edge of bay stations, but by September coho were also concentrated at the head of the bay. Chinook CPUE at stations outside Cowichan Bay was consistently lower than CPUE inside the bay. In contrast, coho CPUE was higher outside the bay in July and August, but was higher inside the bay in September and October. These CPUE patterns are consistent with the hypothesis that coho smolts disperse more rapidly and further than chinook during the first months of ocean residence; then, after an initial dispersal period, a significant proportion of freshwater migrants of both species remain in Cowichan Bay, near the estuary dropoff, until early fall months.

4.2 Movement and Population Size of Juveniles Based on Mark Recoveries

The CWT data allow for a rough evaluation of the degree to which Cowichan chinook and coho juveniles mixed with juveniles from other stocks. High and relatively constant mark percentages in the biweekly purse seine catches inside the bay imply that there was little immigration of non-study area chinook and coho into Cowichan Bay. The Cowichan Bay populations were not completely closed, however, since in 1976 there were recaptures inside the bay of four Puget Sound coho, (2 in July and 2 in September) and one Capilano chinook (in October). Outside Cowichan Bay, the incidence of CWT chinook and coho was similar to that inside the bay. This suggests that a high proportion of first ocean year chinook and coho at caught at stations outside Cowichan Bay (mostly between Maple Bay and the entrance to Saanich Inlet) were from the Cowichan and Koksilah Rivers.

It is tempting to use the adipose clip and CWT sampling data to estimate the size of the rearing population in the bay and at stations outside the bay. However, on the basis of analyses in Section 3.7, this would not be advisable. There was evidence that CWT fish were not representative of the total juvenile population from the Cowichan and Koksilah Rivers, either because of different movement patterns for marked and unmarked fish, or because marks were not representatively applied to segments of the juvenile population that differed in survival and

dispersal from Cowichan Bay. Furthermore, loss of marks from the marked population appeared to be significant but couldn't be measured with the available data. Therefore the assumptions of Armstrong and Argue (1977) and Argue, Patterson and Armstrong (1979) that marks were representative of the unmarked populations, and that marking mortality was negligible, were not supported by the available data, and their estimates of juvenile population size cannot be considered reliable.

4.3 Seasonal Change in Juvenile Size

Mark recoveries by purse seine sampling were the source of data for size analyses. Chinook and coho caught in Cowichan Bay in 1976 increased in fork length at a rate of approximately one millimeter per day from time of release (late June for chinook; mid May for coho) until the end of September. Chinook increased from an average size of 84 mm at time of marking to 169 mm in the last two weeks of September. During the same period coho increased in length from 103 mm to 222 mm. The rate of increase in size for both species did not appear to decrease until October. The average lengths of chinook each month in Cowichan Bay were considerably larger (20-50 mm) than average lengths for wild chinooks sampled from similar marine habitat near the Campbell River estuary (Levings, McAllister and Chang 1985 MS); the average daily increment in length for Cowichan chinook was about double that observed for Campbell River fish. In contrast, Cowichan Bay chinook and coho were considerably smaller each month than chinook and coho caught by purse seine at similar times in Georgia Strait marine rearing areas (Table 48); both groups increased in length at approximately the same rate.

Cowichan chinook caught at the head of the bay tended to be smaller than Cowichan chinook caught along the edges of the bay; Cowichan coho caught inside the bay were smaller than Cowichan coho caught outside the bay. As well, coho that migrated earliest from freshwater to the bay, and therefore had a head start feeding on estuarine and marine organisms, appeared to a size advantage over later migrating smolts approximately one month. These observations are consistent with a pattern of dispersal that is related to size. In other words as they tend to disperse further and chinook and coho grow, Such size related further from the vicinity of the estuary. movement has been observed for chinook as they moved from the estuarine zone to a transition zone (equivalent to our head of bay stations) on the Fraser, Nanaimo and Campbell Rivers (Healey 1980; Levings 1982; Levings, McAllister and Chang 1985 MS). Size related movement is put forward as partial explanation for the decrease in purse seine CPUE from August through October inside Cowichan Bay.

4.4 Stomach Contents of Juveniles

Chinook and coho from the head and edges of Cowichan Bay fed heavily on herring between July and September (>90% stomach content by weight). Based on the index of relative importance of Pinkas, Oliphant and Iverson (1971), decaped larvae were the second most important item in the diet of these species inside Cowichan Bay. However, after July, decapeds accounted for less than one percent of the estimated weight of the stomach contents of either species. In a diet analysis of fish caught from the same sets, stomach contents of chinook and coho of similar size differed little, whereas stomach contents of chinook and coho that differed in size differed greatly. Larger fish had greater proportions of herring in their diets.

Diet items that originated from the epibenthos of the estuary, such as polychaetes and many of the amphipods, were of only minor importance in the diet of chinook and coho caught from July to October in nearshore waters of Cowichan Bay, but were important items in the diet of chinook and coho caught prior to July on the estuary flat. Larval and juvenile fish, and marine zooplankton, were the dominant diet items in chinook and coho caught between July and October in nearshore waters. Our analyses are consistent with observations by Healey (1980) and Levy, Northcote and Barr (1982) which showed that chinook and coho diet shifts from estuarine organisms to marine fish and plankton as juveniles increase in size and move to habitats seaward of the estuary.

4.5 Summary

Juvenile chinook and coho fry were captured on the Cowichan estuary between early April and late June. At this time estuarine benthic organisms were important diet items. Chinook then appeared to move into deeper water seaward of the estuary flat; coho fry were not caught after June. A large but unknown proportion of chinook juveniles and coho smolts remained resident in Cowichan Bay, close to the estuary, for the duration of the summer. During this time the diet of both species was dominated by herring.

Marked Cowichan coho increased in length at the same rate inside and outside Cowichan Bay ("I mm per day). Cowichan chinook captured in Cowichan Bay increased in length at the same rate as coho. Coho and chinook caught outside Cowichan Bay were consistently larger than those caught inside the bay. It was hypothesized that progressive seaward movement of juveniles of

these species was a function of increases in size.

Juvenile coho residence in Cowichan Bay was also related to migration timing from freshwater, such that early migrants spent the least time in Cowichan Bay. These coho appeared to achieved a growth "advantage" by earlier occupation of productive estuarine and nearshore waters. We hypothesize that seaward dispersal of juveniles from Cowichan Bay is greatest for the early migrants from freshwater; and that later migrants tend to stay near the estuary for a longer period, presumably to feed on abundant prey such as juvenile herring.

5.0 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Many individuals in the Department of Fisheries and Oceans assisted with this study. Field work was carried out by Dave Barrett, Ray Eyton, Bruce Hillaby, Barry Lawley, Doug Moir, Jim Morrison and John Patterson. The analysis of gut contents was undertaken by Mary Balmos, Rod Bell-Irving, Bruce Hepburn, Bruce Hillaby, Doug Moir, Jim Morrison, Bev Raymond, Steve Samis and Fred Whitehead. Bev Kask and Tom Brown provided unpublished data on length-weight relationships of prey organisms. Margaret Birch provided preliminary data on the catch of coded-wire tagged fish by commercial and recreational fisheries. We also thank Bob Armstrong, Judy Barnetson, Colin Levings and Carey McAllister for review of the manuscript and suggestions for its improvement.

6.0 LITERATURE CITED

- Anon. 1972-1976. Surface water data, British Columbia. Inland Waters Branch, Dept. Env. Can., Water Survey Can. 316 pp.
- Anon. 1980. The Cowichan/Koksilah Rivers their estuary and fisheries Status of current information from 1974 to 1978. Cowichan Estuary Task Report, Appendix 8. Habitat Protection Div., Can. Dep. Env. 45 pp.
- Anon. 1985. Salmonid catch sampling and mark recovery program. An executive review. Report prepared under Dept. Supply Serv. by J.E. Sager and Assoc. for the Dept. Fish. Oceans. 13 p.
- Argue, A.W. 1976.. Preliminary information from the 1973 and 1974 Canadian chinook and coho catch sampling and mark recovery programs. Can. Dep. Env., Fish. Serv., Pac. Region, Tech. Rept. Ser. PAC/T-76-9. 32 pp.
- Argue, A.W., R. Hilborn, R.M. Peterman, M. Staley, and C.J. Walters. 1983. Strait of Georgia chinook and coho fishery. Can. Bull. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 211. 91 p.
- Argue, A.W., L.M. Patterson, and R.W. Armstrong. 1979. Trapping and coded-wire tagging of wild coho, chinook and steelhead from the Cowichan-Koksilah River system, 1976. Can. Fish. Mar. Serv. Tech. Rep. 850: 117 pp.
- Armstrong, R.W., and A.W. Argue. 1977. Trapping and coded-wire tagging of wild coho and chinook juveniles from the Cowichan River system, 1975. Can. Fish. Mar. Serv. Tech. Rep. Ser. PAC/T-77-14: 58 pp.
- Bell, L.M., and R.J. Kallman. 1976. The Cowichan-Chemainus River estuaries, status of environmental knowledge to 1975. Can. Fish. Mar. Serv., Pac. Env. Instit. Spec. Estuary Ser. No. 4, 328 pp.
- Blankenship, L. 1981. Coded-wire tag loss study. Wash. Dep. Fish. Tech. Rep. No. 65, 26 pp.
- Fulton, J. 1968. A laboratory manual for the identification of British Columbia marine zooplankton. Tech. Rept. Fish Res. Board Can. 55, 141 pp.
- Hart, J.L. 1973. Pacific fishes of Canada. Fish. Res. Board Can. Bull. 180: 740 pp.
- Healey, M.C. 1980. Utilization of the Nanaimo River estuary by

- juvenile chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</u>. U.S. Nat. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 77: 653-668.
- Healey, M.C. 1982. Juvenile Pacific salmon in estuaries: the life support system. pp 315-341. in V.S. Kennedy (ed.) Estuarine comparisons. Academic Press, New York.
- Jefferts, K.B., P.K. Bergman, and H.F. Fiscus. 1963. A coded wire identification system for micro-organisms. Nature 198 (4879): 460-462.
- Koo, T.S.Y. 1962. Age designation in salmon. pp 37-48. In: T.S.Y Koo (ed). Studies of Alaska red salmon. Univ. Wash. Press.
- Levings, C.D. 1982. Short term use of a low tide refuge in a sandflat by juvenile chinook, (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha), Fraser River estuary. Can. Tech. Rept. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1111, 33 pp.
- Levings, C.D., C.D. McAllister, and B.D. Chang. 1985 MS. Use of the Campbell River estuary, British Columbia, by wild and hatchery-reared juvenile chinook salmon (<u>Oncorhynchus</u> <u>tshawytscha</u>). Submitted to the Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.
- Levy, D.A., and T.G. Northcote. 1982. Juvenile salmon residency in a marsh area of the Fraser River estuary. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 39(2): 270-276.
- Levy, D.A., T.G. Northcote, and R.M. Barr. 1982. Effects of estuarine log storage on juvenile salmon. Westwater Res. Center Tech. Rep. 26: 101 pp.
- Lister, D.B., L.M. Thorson, and I. Wallace. 1981. Chinook and coho salmon escapements and coded-wire tag returns to the Cowichan-Koksilah River system 1976-1979. Can. MS Rep Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1608, 78 pp.
- Lister, D.B., C.E. Walker, and M.A. Giles. 1971. Cowichan River chinook escapements and juvenile production, 1965-1967. Can. Dep. Fish. For. Fish. Serv., Pacific Region, Tech. Rep. 1971-3. 48pp.
- Marshall, D.E., R.F. Brown, V.D. Chahley, and D.G. Demontier. 1976. Preliminary catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of statistical areas 17 and 18 (Nanaimo Ladysmith Duncan). Can. Fish. Mar. Serv. Data. Rep. Ser. PAC/D-76-6: 90p.
- Palermo, V. 1985 MS. Awareness factor variability in the Strait of Georgia sport fishery. Submitted to the Can. J. Fish.

- Aquat. Sci. 72 p.
- Parker, R.R. 1963. Effects of formalin on lengths and weights of fishes. J. Fish. Res. Board Canada 20: 1441-1455.
- Pinkas, L., M.S. Oliphant, and I.L. Iverson. 1971. Food habits of albacore, bluefin tuna, and bonito in California waters. Calif. Dep. Fish. Game Fish Bull. 152: 105 pp.
- Reimers, P.E. 1973. The length of residence of fall chinook salmon in Sixes River, Oregon. Res. Rept. Oregon. Fish Comm. 4: 1-43.
- Smoker, W.A. 1953. Stream flow and silver salmon production in western Washington. Wash. State Dept. Fish., Fish, Res. Papers, 1(1): 5-12.
- Sokal, R.R., and F.J. Rohlf. 1969. Biometry. The principles and practices of statistics in biological research. W.H. Freeman and Company. 776 p.
- Sparrow, R.A.H. 1968. The freshwater and early life ecology of chinook salmon from the Cowichan River, with particular emphasis on the differences in life history between early and late migrant fish. Fish. Res. Board Can., Nanaimo Bio. Stn. Unpub. MS 17pp.

TABLES

Table 1. Timing of sampling by each gear type. Each cross represents at least one set per two week time period.

	G1-i	M	arch	Ap	ril	M	lay	J	une	Ju	ly	Au	igust	Ser	tember	00	tober
Year	Sampling Gear	1-15	16-31	1-15	16-31	1-15	16-31	1-15	16-31	1-15	16-31	1-15	16-31	1-15	16-31	1-15	16-31
1973	Beach Seine	·	x	x	х	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x				
	Tow Net			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x					
	Pole Seine				X	x	x	x	x	x	x						
	Purse Seine	x	x	x	x	x	X	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			
1975	Beach Seine				X	x	X	x	x	x	x				,		
	Purse Seine			x		x	x	x	x	x	X .						
1976	Purse Seine						x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	X	x

Table 2. Purse seine and beach seine station groupings.*

		Grouped Stations	3.
Year	Head of Bay	Edge of Bay	Middle of Bay
		PURSE SEINE	
1973	1 - 4		5
1975	3 - 6	1, 2, 7, 8	
1976	3, (3.5), 4, (4.5), 5, 6	1, 2, (2.5), (6.5), 7, 8	9, 10
		BEACH SEINE	
1973	2 - 7	1	
1975	3 - 7	1, 2, (8-19)	

^{*} Data from bracketed station numbers were excluded from relative abundance analyses.

Table 3. Number of releases of coded-wire tagged and adipose clipped coho and chinook juveniles, by release site, release period and tag code, 1975 and 1976.*

Tagging/	Species and		jing	Number of	Mark Releases	s CWT	Time/Location of	Fork Length (mm)		
Brood Year	Life History Stage	Location	Dates	Mark	Ad + CWT*		Release +	Mean	SD	N
1975/1973	Coho Smolt	Rotary Park	16 Apr - 23 May 16 Apr - 1 May	10,540 757	10,208	10/2/5 8/2/5	EARLY/LOWER EARLY/LOWER	98	11.8	184
			24 May - 12 Jun	.7,631	7,391	9/2/5	LATE/LOWER	98	9.4	119
			Total	18,928	18,332					
		Pastuch Creek	11 Apr - 6 Jun	4,110	3,981	6/2/5	Total/Upper	83	13.6	360
		Cowichan Side Ch	11 Apr - 18 Apr	3,097	2,999	14/2/5	Early/Middle	88	10.2	50
			1975/1973 Total	26,135	25,312					
1975/1 974	Chinook Fingerling	Cowichan Estuary	23 Jun - 2 Jul	18,332	17,250	7/2/5	TOTAL/ESTUARY	76	10.8	100
1976/1974	Coho Smolt	Rotary Park	23 Apr - 19 May 20 May - 15 Jun	4,816 5,609	4,665 5,435	5/2/ 7 6/2/7	EARLY/LOWER LATE/LOWER	92 94	12.5 10.7	400 400
			Total	10,425	10,100					
		Pastuch Creek	30 Apr - 7 Jun	3,439	3,332	9/2/7	Total/Upper	89	10.3	500
		Cowichan Side Ch	14 Apr	3,909	3,787	10/2/7	Early/Middle	127	28.9	167
			Sub Total	17,773	17,219					
95	Coho Smolt	Mesachie Creek	23 Apr - 30 Apr 30 Apr - 18 May 18 May - 24 May 24 May - 15 Jun	4,153 15,619 10,465 12,666	4,023 15,128 10,135 12,269	7/2/7 8/2/7 13/2/7 11/2/7	EARLY/UPPER EARLY/UPPER EARLY/UPPER LATE/UPPER	82 104 109 110	11.7 16.4 10.5 10.5	100 300 200 100
			Total	42,903	41,555				•	
		Kelvin Creek	24 Apr - 19 May 20 May - 15 Jun	6,829 6,978	6,614 6,764	3/2/7 4/2/7	EARLY/LOWER LATE/LOWER	106 92	23.2 11.5	497 350
			Total	13,807	13,378					
			1976/1974 Total	74,483	72,152					
1975/1974	Chinook Fingerling	Cowichan Estuary	18 Jun - 14 Jul	17,722	16,673	1/2/7	TOTAL/ESTUARY	84	19.0	494

^{*} Source: Armstrong and Argue (1977); Argue, Patterson and Armstrong (1979)

** Mark releases adjusted for tag loss within approximately 1 week of tagging. 1975 Mark releases reduced by 1976 average preliberation tag loss percentages (3.15% for coho; 5.90% for chinook) in order to estimate the number of Ad+CWTs releases in 1975.

⁺ Capitals indicate CWT groups that were used in relative abundance analyses.

Table 4. Formulae used to describe stomach contents of chinook and coho salmon.

N = Numerical Percentage =	Total number of a particular Prey item in all stomachs x 100 Total number of all prey in all stomachs
F = Frequency of Occurence =	Number of stomachs containing at least one particular prey x 100 Total number of stomachs examined for food
W = Weight Percentage =	Total wet weight of a particular prey item in all stomachs x 100 Total wet weight of all prey in all stomachs
IRI = Index of Relative Import	tance = $(N+W) \times F$

Table 5. Regression coefficients for length (mm) to weight (mg) conversions that were used to calculate wet weight of different prey items in salmon stomachs.

Diet Item	Intercept	Slope
Polychaetes	0.108	1,513
Copepods	0.057	2.540
Mysids	0.030	2.550
Isopods	0.015	3.830
Amphipods: Anisogammarus Cyphocaris Parathemisto Corophium	0.036 0.105 0.082 0.028	2.560 2.420 2.644 2.907
Euphausiids	0.057	2.208
Decapods: Shrimp juveniles Zoea larvae Insects:	0.162 0.034	2.150 2.781
Chironomid larva All other	0.046 0.222	1.529 1.047
Herring: <35mm length >35mm length	0.004 0.002	2.980 3.330

^{*} log(weight(mg)) = log(a) + b * log(length(mm). Source: Fulton (1968), Bev Cask and Tom Brown, personal communication.

Table 6. Total catch of chinook and coho salmon by year and sampling gear, inside Cowichan Bay.*

	Age roup**			1973				1975		1976	
GIOUP						Total 1973	Beach Seine	Purse Total Seine 1975		Purse Seine	Grand Total
Chino	ok age 0.	2	346	182	4,038	4,568	695	2,608	3,303	4,034	11,905
	age 0.1	-		-	_	-	~	37	37	65	102
	Total	2	346	182	4,038	4,568	695	2,645	3,340	4,099	12,007
Coho	age 0.	24	68	202	-	294	. 15	-	15	_	309
	age 1.	-	14	48	2,789	2,851	181	2,104	2,285	2,120	7,256
	age 1.	L –	-	-	-	-	_	62	62	32	94
	Total	24	82	250	2,789	3,145	196	2,166	2,362	2,152	7,659

^{*} Source: Appendix Tables 1 to 5, 7, 9 to 12, 14.

^{**} Age estimated from size at time of capture. Age 0. (fry, fingerling) and 1. (smolt) fish are referred to as juveniles in this report. Age 0.1 and 1.1 fish have spent one winter in the ocean (second ocean year fish) and are not included in analyses in this report.

⁺ Chinook and coho assumed to have been age 0. and 1., respectively.

Table 7. Total catch of species other than chinook and coho salmon caught inside Cowichan Bay during the 1973, 1975 and 1976 sampling seasons as recorded on field record sheets.*

		19	73+		1:	975	1976	
Species	Pole Net	Tow Net	Beach Seine	Purse Seine	Beach Seine	Purse Seine	Purse Seine	Total
River Lamprey (<u>Lampetra ayresi</u>)							2	2
Herring (Clupea harengus)		1,937	3,724	57,613	470	722,006+	256,100+	1,041,850
orthern Anchovy (Engraulis mordax)		7					7	14
nidentified Salmonids		99	28					127
ockeye Salmon (<u>Oncorhynchus nerka</u>)		1				1		2
ink Salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbushcha)		4	1					5
thum Salmon (Oncorhynchus keta)	9	450	795	5 87	5,260	35,347	4,319	46,767
utthroat Trout (Salmo clarki)	•		1		1	1	1	4
teelhead Trout (Salmo gairdneri)						3	1	4
urf Smelt (Hypomesus pretiosus)		2	6		1	13	57	79
nidentified Smelt			2					2
lainfin Midshipman (Porichthys notatus)					1			. 1
nidentified Tubesnouts			4					4
hreespine Stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus)	49	126	132	26,944	75	339	33,492	61,157
ay Pipefish (Syngnathus griseolineatus)		1	1	•	21		3	26
nidentified Perch	•		29		40		5,050	5,119
hiner Perch (Cymatogaster aggregata)		55	4,441	1,470	1,026		10	7,002
triped Seaperch (Embiotoca lateralis)			-	-	2			2
ile Perch (Rhacochilus vacca)					2		3	5
nidentified Gunnel		1	7		67			75
nake Prickleback (Lumpenus sagitta)					35		4	39
rescent Gunnel (Pholis laeta)					2			3
addleback Gunnel (Pholis ornata)							1	1
acific Sand Lance (Ammodytes hexapterus)	•						1,207	1,207
lack Rockfish (Sebastes melanops)						1		Ţ
nidentified Greenling					11			11
ingcod (Ophiodon elongatus)							1	3
nidentified Cottids	18	1	1,257		772	1	14	2,063
harpnose Sculpin (Clinocottus acuticeps)			3					` 3
acific Staghorn Sculpin (Leptocottus armatus)	3	5	412	1		22		443
idepool Sculpin (Oligocottus maculosus)	_		2					2
rickly sculpin (Cottus asper)	14		137					
nidentified Flatfish		12	87		62	3	3	167
tarry Flounder (Platichthys stellatus)		-3	38			3	14	55
-O Sole (Pleuronichthys coenosus)					1	_		1
Total:	93	2,701	11,107	86,615	7 ₈ 849	757,740+	300,289+	1,166,394

^{*} In addition to the species recorded in this table for 1973, Barrett (1977 MS) reported catches of longfin smelt (Spirinchus thaleicthys), pile perch (Rhacochilus vacca) saddle back gunnel (Pholis ornata), Pacific sand lance (Ammodytes hexapterus), black rockfish (Sebastes melanops), whitespotted greenling (Hexagrammus stelleri), saddleback sculpin (Oligocottus rimensis), and unidentified liparids. These additional fish were presumably caught by purse seine. 1973 purse seine data was not available for this analysis.

+ 1973 catches of herring, chum salmon, stickleback, shiner perch, staghorn sculpin and prickly sculpin taken from summary

tables provided by D. Barrett (pers. comm.).

Table 8. Mark (adipose clip) and CWT recoveries from chinook and coho that were examined for marks inside and outside Cowichan Bay in 1975 and 1976.

			1975				1976		
			rse Sei			Purse	Seine	m-4-1	a
	Beach Seine		Outside		Total, 1975	Inside	Outside	Total 1976	Grand Total
					CHINOOK	Age 0.			
Number Examined for Marks	6,95	2,608	813	3,421	4,116	4,034	367,	4,401	8,517
Marks Returned	-	14	6	20	20	294	8	302	322
(Caught) *	-	(18)	(11)	(29)	(29)	(295)	(8)	(303)	(332)
CWTs**	-	11	4	15	15	276	6	282	297
Percent Marked	-	0.7%	1.4%	0.8	0.7%	7.3%	2.2%	6.9%	3.9%
Percent Marks with CWTs	-	78.6%	66.7%	75.0	75.0%	93.9%	75.0%	93.4%	92.2%
			•		COHO Ag	e 1.			
Number Examined for Marks	181	2,104	749	2,853	3,034	2,120	1,001	3,121	6,155
Marks Returned (Caught) *	7 (7)	64 (84)	29 (34)	93 (118)	100 (125)	183 (189)	83 (84)	266 (273)	366 (398)
CWTs**	4	55	24	79	, ,	153	77	• • •	313
Percent Marked	3.98	4.01	4.5%	4.19	4.1%	8.9%	8,4%	8.7%	6.5%
Percent Marks with CWTs	57.13	85.91	82.8%	84.99	83.0%	83.6%	92.8%	86.5%	85.5%

^{*} Marks caught differ from marks returned to the laboratory because not all marks that were caught were returned to the laboratory for examination for coded-wire tags (Section 3.2). Marks returned, marks caught and CWTs exclude marks from 1973 brood chinook recaptured in 1975, and from 1974 brood chinook recaptured in 1976; also excluded are marks for which field recapture records were not available.

** Excludes CWTs that were lost in the laboratory, CWTs for which field records were not available, and CWTs from 1973 brood chinook recaptured in 1975, and from 1974 brood chinook recaptured in 1976.

σ

Table 9. Recaptures of non-study area chinook and coho that contained coded-wire tags, 1975 and 1976.

			Rec	capt	ure In	formatio	n	* 77	3 3	
Species	Tagging Location	Station Date		Length Weight (mm) (gm)		. —	Additional Release Information	Assumed Brood Year*		
Chinook	Capilano Hatchery	. 6	27	May	1975	300	NA	released 11 Jun 1974	1973	
Chinook	Portage Bay WA	6	10	Jun	1975	355	NA	NA	1973	
Chinook	Deschutes WA	5	5	Jul	1976	234	153.6	1974 brood year	1974	
Chinook	Capilano Hatchery	2.5	20	Aug	1976	133	29.2	released 11 Jun 1973?	1975	
Chinook	Unknown CWT code	3	27	Sep	1976	180	73.5	NA	1975	
Chinook	Capilano Hatchery	3	1	Oct	1976	171	60 .9	released 17 Jun 1976	1975	
Chinook	Unknown CWT code	C5	28	Oct	1976	198	102.0	NA	1975	
Coho	Skykomish WA	7 .	8	Jul	1975	163	60.8	released 3 May 1975	1973	
Coho	Skagit WA	5	21	Jul	1975	205	108.2	NA	1973	
Coho	Capilano Hatchery	B10	23	Jul	1975	208	115.2	released 11 Jun 1974	1973	
Coho	Samish WA	B22	21	Jul	1976	232	170.6	1974 brood year	1974	
Coho	Skagit WA	B10	17	Aug	1976	197	99.8	released May 1976	1974	
Coho	Skagit WA	6			1976	233	167.4	released May 1976	1974	
Coho	Skagit WA	4			1976	215	131.0	released May 1976	1974	
Coho	Unknown CWT code	C5			1976	279	250.2	NA _	1974	

^{*} CWT codes were not available so brood year had to be assumed on the basis of additional release information and size at time of recovery.

Table 10. Estimated catch, escapement and survival for Ad-CWT groups of Cowichan and Koksilah River coho and chinook marked in 1975 and 1976.*

	Release/		Location	A-18	Number	Released	Estima	ted Ad-CWI	Returns	Percent
Species	Brood Year	CWT Release	of Release	CWI Codes	Marks	Ad-CWT**	Catch	Escape.	Total	Survival of Ad-CWI
Coho	1975/1973	Early	Lower River	10/2/5 8/2/5	11,297	9,817	1,792	127	1,919	19.6%
		Late	Lower River	9/2/5	7,631	6,631	1,429	127	1,556	23.5%
		Total			18,928	16,448	3,221	254	3,475	21.1%
Coho	1976/1974	Early	Lower River	5/2/7 3/2/7	11,645	10,562	985	475	1,460	13.8%
		Late	Lower River	6/2/7 4/2/7	12,587	11,416	1,059	462	1,521	13.3%
		Total			24,232	21,978	2,044	937	2,981	13.6%
		Early	Upper River	7/2/7 8/2/7 13/2/7	30,237	27,425	2,392	86 9	3,261	11.9%
		Late	Upper River	11/2/5	12,666	11,488	685	272	957	8.3%
		Total			42,903	38,913	3,077	1,141	4,218	10.8%
Chinook	1975/1974	Total	Estuary	7/2/5	18,332	16,554	965	49	1,014	6.1%
Chinook	1976/1975	Total	Estuary	1/2/7	17,722	16,003	902	64	966	6.0%

^{*} Estimated commercial and sport catch from DFO preliminary Mark Recovery Program data (Margaret

Birch, personal communication). Estimated escapement from Lister, Thorson and Wallace (1981).

** Marks have been adjusted for CWT loss using estimates from Lister, Thorson and Wallace (1981) - 9.7% for both chinook brood years, 13.1% for 1973 brood year coho, and 9.3% for 1974 brood year coho.

Table 11. Beach seine catch per set for chinook juveniles, 1973 and 1975.

			Head	of Bay			Edge (Edge of Bay 1975			
		1973		1975		191	1973		75	Stations 8-19	
	Date	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets
	15-31	_	6			_	1				
	1-15	0.5	6			-	1				
	16-31	-	6	4.0	2	-	1	-	2		
May	1-15	_	5	33.0	4	-	l	-	2		
	16-31	3.2	11	20.7	3	-	2	0.3	3		
Jun	1-15	7.8	6	57 .4	5	13.0	1	-	6	6.07	15
	16-30	1.3	6	14.7	3	6.0	1	12.5	2	13.3	3
Jul	1-15	0.8	6	_	1		1	0.5	2	0.7	3
	16-31	0.2	6	0.7	3	1.0	1	-	2	-	3
Auq	1-15	-	5			_	1				
_	16-31	-	6			-	1				
	-	1.4	69	25.5	21	1.7	12	1.4	19	5.5	24

^{* 1973,} Station 1; 1975, Stations 1 and 2.

Table 12. Purse seine catch per set for chinook, 1973.

	Head of	Bay	Middle of	Bay
Date	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets
Mar 1-15		4		
16-31	0.8	4		1
Apr 1-15	0.3	4	-	1
16-30	0.8	4	0.3	1
May 1-15	-	4		1
16-31	3.3	8		2
Jun 1-15	104.3	4	2.5	1
16-30	235.8	4	12.0	1
Jul 1-15	355.5	4	1.0	1 1 1
16-31	39.3	4	_	1
Aug 1-15	57.5	4		$\overline{1}$
16-31	73.8	4	_	1
Sep 1-15	130.5	4	-	1
Total	71.8	56	1.5	13

Table 13. Purse seine catch per set for chinook, 1975 and 1976.*

			Head o	f Bay			Edge o	of Bay		Middle c	f Bay		Outsid	e Bay	
		197	5	197	6	197	'5	197	6	197	6	197	5	197	6
	Date	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets
	16-30	2.3	8			0.5	8								
	1-15		8	n 0		-	8	1 E			•				
	16-31 1-15	0.4 6.4	8	2.8 0.7	6	1.3 7.8	8	1.5 0.8	4	_	2	5.8	5	1.3	6
J 411	16-30	125.1	8	4.3	7	40.1	8	1.8	4	0.5	2	9.6	12	2.0	•
Jul	1-15	27.5	8	22.1	17	18.1	. 8	5.0	4	-	2	15.1	15	2.5	4
	16-31	82.1	8	33.1	11	14.5	8	7.5	6	.	2	34.1	13	3.4	11
	1-15			42.5	4			8.6	4	_	2			2.5	2
	16-31			29.1	9			39.6	11	-	4			18.9	10
	1-15			33.6	13			18.2	5	_	2			2.0	. 6
	16-30			17.4	15			12.5	4	-	2			4.4	19
	1-15 16-31			22.1 8.3	15 18			11.3 2.5	4	0.5	2			1.4 0.5	14 6
	Total	34.8	56	20.1	119	11.8	56	14.0	54	0.1	24	18.1	45	4.7	78

^{*} Stations 2.5, 3.5, 4.5, and 6.5 excluded in 1976.

Table 14. Estimated chinook escapement, and peak daily daily discharge (cfs) between October and December in the escapement year.*

Escapement Year	Cowichan River	Koksilah River	Total	Peak Daily Discharge
1971	7,500	400	7,900	4,100
1972	8,500	275	8,775	3,050
1973	8,000	400	8,400	5,050
1974	3,500	600	4,100	3,720
1975	6,000	500	6,500	8,350

^{*} Source: escapement from Marshall et al. (1976); discharge from Anon (1972-1976).

Table 15. Percentage of marked chinook in the catch at each purse seine station inside Cowichan Bay, 1975 and 1976.*

	197	'5	197	6
Station	Percent Marked	Total Catch	Percent Marked	Total Catch
1 2 2.5	*** ***	13 61	3.08 4.83 4.46	65 373 359
3 3.5 4	1.23	243 535	7.35 4.00 5.86	1062 100 239
4.5 5+ 6+	0.31 1.51	643 529	66.67 9.95 9.97	6 221 873
6.5+ 7 8	1.14	352 232	7.45 7.59 1.23	416 237 81
9				2
Total	0.69	2,608	7.31	4,034

^{*} Source: Appendix Tables 5-8.

⁺ Station 6 is at the marking site and stations 5 and 6.5 are nearby.

Table 16. Percentage of adipose clipped chinook in the purse seine catch at grouped stations, 1975 and 1976.

			Head (of Bay			Edge (of Bay			Outsi	le Bay	
		19'	75	197		19	75	19'	- 76	19'	75	1976	
	Date	Percent Marked	Total Catch	Percent Marked	Total Catch	Percent Marked		Percent Marked		Percent Marked		Percent Marked	Total Catch
Apr	16-30		18				4				<u> </u>		
May		_	-			_	-						
-	15-31	-	3	-	11	_	10	_	6				
Jun	1-15	-	51	-	4	_	62	-	3	-	29	_	1
	16-30	-	1001	_	39		321	-	7	_	115		
Jul	1-15	1.36	220	11.05	380	_	145	8.30	27 7		227	-	10
	16-31	1.52	657	8.79	364	4.31	116	0.94	106	2.49	442	-	37
Aug	1-15			9.41	170			7.92	101			-	:
	16-31			12.98	262			4.78	795			1.59	189
Sep	1-15			6.28	494			6.50	123			-	12
	16-30			6.62	272			5.26	57			3.57	84
Oct	1-15			6.33	332			6.67	45			5.26	19
	16-31			8.67	173			18.18	11			33,33	3
	Total	0.67	1950	8.36	2501	0.76	658	5.62	1531	1.35	813	2.18	367

Table 17. Percentage of chinook with CWTs in chinook catches by purse seine in July 1975 and in July 1976 at the same head, edge and all outside Cowichan Bay stations.*

			Grouped	Stations	
_	Years	Head	Edg e	Outside Total	Totals
	1975	1.4%	1.2%	1.1%	1.2%
	1976	8.7%	0.3%	-	5.7%
	Total	4.7%	0.6%	1.0%	3.0%

Source: Appendix Table 25.

Table 18. Percentage of chinook with CWTs in chinook catches by purse seine in 1976 at all head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations.*

		Grouped	Stations	
Months	Head	Edge	Outside Total	Totals
Jul-Aug	9.9%	5.1%	0.8%	6.8%
Sep-Oct	6.2%	6.0%	2.6%	5.9%
Total	8.0%	5.2%	1.4%	6.5%

^{*} Source: Appendix Table 26.

Table 19. Beach Seine catch per set for coho fry, 1973 and 1975.*

			Head (of Bay			Edge (of Bay		Edge of Bay 1975		
		1973		1975		191	73	19	75	Station	s 8-19	
	Date	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets	
Mar	15-31		6			_	1					
Apr	1-15 16-30	2.2	6 6	_	2	-	1 1	_	2		÷	
May	1-15 16-31	1.0 7.5	5 11	-	- <u>4</u> 3	1.5	1 2	- -	2			
Jun	1-15 16-30	6.3 6.3	 6 6	0.2	5	1.0	ī 1	_	6 2	0.4	15 3	
Jul	1-15 16-31	-	. 6	3.0	1		1	_	2 2 2	1.7	3	
Aug	1-15 16-31	-	5 6		•	-	ī 1		_		_	
7	Fotal:	2.6	69	0.2	21	0.5	12	0.0	19	0.5	24	

^{* 1973} Station 1; 1975 Stations 1 and 2.

74

Table 20. Beach seine catch per set for coho smolts, 1973 and 1975.*

•		Head (of Bay			Edge (of Bay		Edge of	Bay 1975
	197	73	197	- 75	19	73	19	75	Station	s 8-19
Date	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets
Mar 15-31	_	6			_	1				
Apr 1-15	-	6	0.0	^	-	1	0 =	•		
16-30 May 1-15	0.2	6 5	0.0 5.5	2	_	1	0.5 0.5	2		
16-31	0.7	11	14.0	3	2.5	2	10.3	3		
Jun 1-15	0.5		0.6	5	1.0	ī	7.0	6	2.3	15
16-30	5.3	6	0.7	3	3.0	1	1.0	2	_	3
Jul 1-15	-	6	-	1	_	1	_	2	0.3	3
16-31	-	6	_	3		1	-	2	-	3
Aug 1-15	-	5			-	1				
16-31	-	6			_	1				
Total:	0.6	69	3.3	21	0.8	12	4.1	19	1.5	24

^{* 1973,} Station 1; 1975, Stations 1 and 2.

Table 21. Purse seine catch per set for coho, 1973.

	Head of	Bay	Middle of	Bay
Date	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets
Mar 1-15	-	4	_	
16-31		4	-	1
Apr 1-15	-	4	-	. 3
16-30	-	4	-	J
May 1-15	•	4		
16-31	17.9	8	30.5	
Jun 1-15	25.3	4	2.0	•
16-30	325.5	4	2.0	
Jul 1-15	117.3	4	6.0	•
16-31	104.0	4	· -	
Aug 1-15	18.8	4	2.0	
16-31	17.5	4	_	
Sep 1-15	35.0	4		
Total	48.5	56	5.6	1:

Table 22. Purse seine catch per set for coho, 1975 and 1976.*

		Head of Bay				Edge o	f Bay		Middle o	f Bay	·	Outsid	e Bay		
		197	5	197	6	197	5	197	6	197	6	197	5	197	6
	Date	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets	Catch/ Effort	Sets
lpr	16-30	_	8			_	8								
	1-15	19.0	8				8				_				
	16-31	4.0	8	1.8	4	5.3	8	5.3	4	1.5	2		_		
	1-15	13.6	8	7.7	6	12.0	8	3.8	4	5.5	2	32.6	. 5	4.0	. '
	16-30	30.4	8	4.1	.7	18.6	8	0.5	4	0.5	2	20.8	12	38 6	
lar	1-15	45.6	8	8.3	17	33.5	8	4.0	4	0.5	2	14.7	15	17.5	
	16-31	77.6	8	24.0	11	3.4	8	7.8	0	-	2	9.1	13	21.1	1
	1-15			8.0	4			7.5		-	2			19.0	
	16-31			13.8	12			12.5	11	-	4			22.9	. 1
sep	1-15			20.7	13 15			10.6	3	-	2			13.3 12.1	1
	16-30			10.0	15			3.8	4		2				1
JUT	1-15 16-31			11.2 3.3	18			1.5 0.3	43. A	_	2			6.6 1.0	1
	10-21			2.3	10			0.5	•	_	2			1.0	
	Total	27.2	56	10.8	119	10.4	56	6.4	54	0.7	24	16.6	45	12.8	7

^{*} Stations 2.5, 3.5, 4.5 and 6.5 excluded in 1976.

Table 23. Estimated coho escapement, and minimum monthly average daily discharge (cfs) between June and October in the year following the escapement year.*

Escapement Year	Cowichan River	Koksilah River	Total	Average Daily Discharge
1971	75,000	3,500	78,500	270
1972	9,000	1,800	10,800	258
1973	30,000	5,000	35,000	284
1974	75,000	10,000	85,000	311
1975	40,000	10,000	50,000	365

^{*} Source: escapement from Marshall et al. (1976); discharge from Anon (1972-1976).

Table 24. Percentage of adipose clipped coho in the purse seine catch at grouped stations, 1975 and 1976.

		,	Head (of Bay			Eãge (of Bay		_	Outsid	de Bay	
		197	75	19	76	19	75	19'	76	19	75	19'	76
D	ate	Percent Marked	Total Catch		Total Catch	Percent Marked	Total Catch	Percent Marked	Total Catch	Percent Marked	Total Catch	Percent Marked	Total Catch
	16-30	-	_			<u>-</u>	-						
	1-15 16-31	6.25	152 32		7	_	42	_	21	-			
		2.75	109	14.3	46	8.33	96	13.33	15	1.23	163	4.17	24
	16-30	4.53	243	4.88	41	6.71	149	_	2	6.43	249	_	-
ul	1-15	3.56	365	8.33	144	3.73	268	10.90	156	4.55	220	4.29	70
	16-31	3.70	621	9.47	264	7.41	27	7.00	100	5.13	117	6.90	232
ug	1-15			6.25	32			5.75	87			13.16	38
	16-31			13.71	124			9.96	231			12.23	229
ep	1-15			10.39	308			9.17	109			8.75	80
	16-30			7.10	155			10.53	19			6.96	230
ct	1-15			11.31	168			16.67	6			7.61	92
	16-31			2.94	68			0.00	l			16.67	6
-	Total	3.42	1522	9.06	1357	5.15	582	8.97	7 47	4.53	749	8.39	1001

Table 25. Percentage of marked coho in the catch at each purse seine station inside Cowichan Bay, 1975 and 1976.*

	-			
,	1975	1975		
Station	Percent Marked	Total Catch	Percent Marked	Total Catch
1 2 2.5	4.17	69 144	4.05 16.67 7.53	74 138 93
3 3.5	4.15	193	9.59 10.17	490 59
4 4.5 5	2.57 3.40	623 411	5.46 - 10.40	165 8 173
6 6.5	5.08	295	9.31 8.06	462 310
7 8 9	5.18 8.52	193 176	2.86 6.19	35 97 7
10			11.11	9
Total	5.61	2,104	12.88	2,120

^{*} Source: Appendix Tables 14-17.

Table 26. Percentage of coho with CWTs (released from Rotary Park and Kelvin Creek) in catches by purse seine in 1975 and 1976 at the same head, edge and all outside Cowichan Bay stations.*

	Grouped Stations			
Head	Edge	Outside Total	Totals	
2.78	2.4%	2.7%	2.6%	
3.9%	4.9%	1.4%	3.0%	
3.0%	2.8%	2.1%	2.8%	
	2.7%	Head Edge 2.7% 2.4% 3.9% 4.9%	Outside Head Edge Total 2.7% 2.4% 2.7% 3.9% 4.9% 1.4%	

^{*} Source: Appendix Table 31.

Table 27. Percentage of coho with CWTs (released from Rotary Park, Kelvin Creek, Mesachie Creek) in coho catches by purse seine in 1976 at all head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations.*

		Grouped Stations			
Months	Head	Edge	Outside Total	Totals	
Jul-Aug	7.1%	6.8%	6.8%	6.9%	
Sep-Oct	6.5%	6.9%	5.5%	6.2%	
Total	6.8%	6.8%	6.3%	6.6%	

^{*} Source: Appendix Table 32.

Table 28. Percentage of the purse seine catch of each marked group of 1974 brood coho that was taken inside Cowichan Bay.*

Re	lease Locatio	n
Lower	Upper	Totals
61.5%	65.8%	64.1%
75.0%	58.8%	70.6%
72.0%	62.5%	68.4%
	Lower 61.5% 75.0%	61.5% 65.8% 75.0% 58.8%

^{*} Source: Appendix Table 30.

Table 29. Fork length (cm) of CWT coho recaptured at age 1.1 in Cowichan Bay during October of their final ocean year.*

		Early Release			Late Release			
CW' Gro		Average	Standard Deviation	Sample Size	Average	Standard Deviation	Sample Size	
Lower	River 1975	63.5	2.40	6	57.8	6.65	6	
Lower	River 1976	66.4	5.56	22	64.3	3.61	24	
Upper	River 1976	65.9	4.48	37	64.8	3.58	16	

^{*} Source: Lister, Thorson and Wallace (1981).

Table 30. Food items recorded from chinook stomachs sampled inside Cowichan Bay in 1973, in order of weight percentage.

Item Number	Item Group*	Computer Code	Prey Item	Weight Percentage
1	2	111	Herring (Clupea harengus pallasi)	54.3
2	3	131	Pulmonata	22.1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	3 1 2 4 6 3	149	Tunicates (Tunicata)	9.2
4	2	120	Unidentified fish larvae	4.9
5	4	72	Crab megalops (Decapoda)	1.4
6	6	101	Hymenoptera (Insecta)	1.2
7	3	122	Mysids (Mysidae)	1.2
8	4	71	Crab zoea (Decapoda)	1.0
	6 1 3 1 6 6 2 1	97	Homoptera (Insecta)	0.8
10	1	1	<u>Calanus glacialis</u> (Copepoda)	0.8
11	3	51	<u>Anisogammarus sp.</u> (Amphipoda)	0.6
12	1	48	Parasitic copepod (Copepoda)	0.5
13	1	14	Epilabidocera sp. (Copepoda)	0.4
14	6	96	Chironomid larvae (Insecta)	0.2
15	6	90	Diptera (Insecta)	0.2
16	2	114	Eulachon (Thaleichthys pacificus)	0.2
17	1	53	Parathemisto pacifica (Amphipoda)	0.2
18	1	5	Metridia lucens (Coelenterata)	0.1
19	4	69	Shrimp zoea and megalops (Decapoda)	0.1
20	1 4 1 3 6 3	75	Euphausia pacifica (Euphausiacea)	0.1
21	3	52	Corophium sp. (Amphipoda)	0.1
22	6	109	Insect larvae (Insecta)	0.1
23	3	125	Unidentified polychaete (Polychaeta	
24		2	<u>Calanus plumchrus</u> (Copepoda)	0.1
25	3	70	Shrimp (Decapoda)	0.1
			Total Stomachs:	630
			Percentage Empty:	7.89

^{*} Food items were combined into habitat groups (see text and Appendix Table 37) in other analyses.

Table 31. Frequency of occurrence of food items recorded in stomachs from marked chinook caught by purse seine inside Cowichan Bay in 1976, in order of frequency of occurrence.

			Fr	equency of	Occurrenc
Item	Item	Compute		Number of	
Number	Group*	Code	Prey Item	Stomachs	Stomachs
1	2	096	Herring (Clupea harengus pallasi)	97	32.12
2	4	YJ2	Porcellana zoea (Decapoda)	87	28.81
3	6	Y55	Diptera (Insecta)	62	20.53
4.	4	XS2	Crab megalops (Decapoda)	50	16.56
5	6	z00	Homoptera (Insecta)	36	11.92
6	1 .	RP0	Calanus marshallae (Copepoda)	34	11.26
7	6	Y70	Hymenoptera (Insecta)	33	10.93
8	. 3	WW3	Anisogammarus confervicolus (Amphipo	oda) 28	9.27
9	6	Z40 XS1	Arachnids (Arachnida)	25 25	8.28
10 11	4 6	X81	Brachyuran zoea (Decapoda)	23 23	8.28
12	6	Y30	Psocoptera (Insecta) Coleoptera (Insecta)	17	7.62 5.63
13	3	PRO	Polychaetes (Polychaeta)	15	4.97
14	3	POO	Nematodes (Nematoda)	14	4.64
15	1	XG9	Parathemisto (Amphipoda)	9	2.98
16	î	UHO	Epilabidocera amphitrites (Copepoda)		2.65
17	6	Y58	Diptera pupae (Insecta)	8	2.65
18	•	700	?	7	2.32
19	6	205	Hemiptera (Insecta)	6	1.99
20	3	WW6	Corophium (Amphipoda)	6	1.99
21	3	UYO	Harpacticoid copepods (Copepoda)	5	1.66
22	1	WQO	Isopods (Isopoda)	4	1.32
23	6	¥00	Isoptera (Insecta)	4	1.32
24	3	WW0	Anisogammarus (Amphipoda)	4	1.32
25	1	XN0	Euphausia pacifica (Euphausiacea)	4	1.32
26	1.	XG5	Hyperoche (Amphipoda)	3	0.99
27	_	YS2	3	3	0.99
28	?	RP7	Cenosphaera (?)	3	0.99
29 30	3	¥57 WW7	Coronblum and decree (Amphineda)	3 2 2 2	0.99 0.66
31	6	Y50	Corophium spinicorne (Amphipoda) Lepidoptera (Insecta)	2	0.66
32	U	WW2	Amphipod (Amphipoda)	2	0.66
33		YHO	Shrimp (Decapoda)	2	0.66
34	3	XJ5	Caprellid amphipod (Amphipoda)	2 2	0.66
35	_	YZO	?	ī	0.33
36	3	WA0	Mysid (Mysidae)	1	0.33
37		X31	7	1	0.33
38	3	RG2	Philomedes (Ostracoda)	1	0.33
39	1	RK5	Parasitic Copepod	1	0.33
40	•	ZV5	?	1	0.33
41	6	Y63	Chironomid larvae (Insecta)	1	0.33
42	6	241	Pycnogonida (Arachnida)	į	0.33
43	-	WT0	7	į	0.33
44	1	XEO	Hyperid Amphipod (Amphipoda)	1	0.33
45	6	¥95	Thysanoptera (Insecta)	1	0.33
46	•	999	?	1	0.33
47	5	D64	Unidentified Egg Primno (Amphipoda)	1	0.33
48 49	1 2	XF4 097	Herring larvae (Clupea harengus pal		0.33 0.33
50	2	455	Sablefish (Anoplopoma fimbria)	IABI) I	0.33
50 51	4	RLO	Anthocyrtium (?)	i	0.33
52		XM6	?	i	0.33
53		YUO	?	1	0.33
54		YS5	7	î	0.33
55	1	RM6	Calanus pacificus (Copepoda)	î	0.33
-	-		THE THE PROPERTY (OUPOPOSE)	-	0 1 0,0
				tal Stomach entage empt	

^{*} Food items were combined into habitat groups (see text and Appendix Table 38) in other analyses.

Table 32. Food items recorded from stomachs of marked chinook salmon caught by purse seine inside Cowichan Bay in 1976, in order of numeric frequency.

Number o Prey	Prey Item		Item Grou	Item Number
1836	Porcellana zoea (Decapoda)	YJ2	4	1
1140	Polychaetes (Polychaeta)	PRO	3	2
524	Diptera (Insecta)	Y55	6	3
504	Crab megalops (Decapoda)	XS2	ĭ	4
374	Calanus marshallae (Copepoda)	RP0	î	5
178	Psocoptera (Insecta)	Y80	6	5 6
134	Herring (Clupea harengus pallasi)	096	2	ž
98	Harpacticoid copepods (Copepoda)	UYO	3	8
89	Brachyuran zoea (Decapoda)	XSI	ĭ	9
85	Hymenoptera (Insecta)	¥70	6	10
84	Anisogammarus confervicolus (Amphipoda)	WW3	3	11
75	Homoptera (Insecta)	200	6	12
44	Arachnids (Arachnida)	Z40	ő	13
33	Anthocyrtium (?)	RLO	•	14
29	Parathemisto (Amphipoda)	XG9	. 1	Î5
27	Coleoptera (Insecta)	¥30	6	16
18	Cenosphaera (?)	RP7	·	17
15	Nematodes (Nematoda)	P00		18
15		Y58	6	19
14	Diptera pupae (Insecta) <u>Euphausia pacifica</u> (Euphausiacea)	XNO	ĭ	20
12	nuphausia pacifica (suphausiacea)	ZV5	-	21
12	Vomintors (Incorts)	Z05	6	22
	Hemiptera (Insecta)		1	
10	Epilabidocera amphitrites (Copepoda)	UHO	7	23 24
10	?	700	2	
8	Corophium (Amphipoda)	WW 6	3	25 26
7	Anisogammarus (Amphipoda)	WWO	3	
6	Philomedes (Ostracoda)	RG2	3	27
5	Corophium apinicorne (Amphipoda)	WW7	3	28
5	Shrimp (Decapoda)	YHO	3	29
4	Isoptera (Insecta)	Y00	6	30
4	Herring larvae (Clupea harengus pallasi)	097	2	31
4	Hyperoche (Amphipoda)	XG5	1	32
4		Y57	_	33
4	Chironomid larvae (Insecta)	Y63	6	34
4	Isopods (Isopoda)	MÕÕ	1	35
. 3	Caprellid amphipod (Amphipoda)	XJ5	3	36
3	Calanus pacificus (Copepoda)	RM6	1	37
3	Amphipod (Amphipoda)	WW 2	^	38
3	Sablefish (Anoplopoma fimbria)	455	2	39 40
3 3 3 2 2 2	Thysanoessa raschii (Euphausiacea)	XN8	1 6	40 41
2 2	Lepidoptera (Insecta)	¥50 XF4	1	41 42
2	Primno (Amphipoda)		T	43
í	Unidentified For	YU0 D64	5	44
	Unidentified Egg		5	45
1 1	? Bunarid Amphinad (Amphinada)	YZO VEO	1	
i	Hyperid Amphipod (Amphipoda)	XEO	T	46 47
i	4 2	X31		47
1	?	WTO		48
1	7	YS5	-	49
1	Mysid (Mysidae)	WAO	3	50
1	Thysanoptera (Insecta)	Y95	6	51
. 1	?	XM6		52
1	?	999	_	53
1	Pycnogonida (Arachnida)	Z41	6	54
1	Parasitic Copepod	RK5	1	55

^{*} Food items were combined into habitat groups (see text and Appendix Table 38) in other analyses.

Table 33. Food items recorded from coho stomachs sampled inside Cowichan Bay in 1973, in order of weight percentage.

Item Number	Item Group*	Computer Code	Prey Item	Weight Percentage
1	2	111	Herring (Clupea harengus pallasi)	77.2
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	4	71	Crab zoea (Decapoda)	5.5
3	2	120	Unidentified fish larvae	5.0
4	4	72	Crab megalops (Decapoda)	3.8
5	1	1	<u>Calanus glacialis</u> (Copepoda)	2.6
6	4 1 2	112	Salmon (Oncorhynchus sp.)	1.4
7	1	54	Cyphocaris challengeri	1.0
8	4	69	Shrimp zoea and megalops (Decapoda)	0.7
9	4 3 1	51	Anisogammarus sp. (Amphipoda)	0.6
10	1	53	Parathemisto pacifica (Amphipoda)	0.5
11	6	101	Hymenoptera (Insecta)	0.4
12	1	75	Euphausia pacifica (Euphausiacea)	0.2
13	6 3 3 6	90	Diptera (Insecta)	0.2
14	3	122	Mysids (Mysidae)	0.2
15	3	23	Harpacticoid copepod (Copepoda)	0.1
16	3	52	Corophium sp. (Amphipoda)	0.1
17	6	96	Chironomid larvae (Insecta)	0.1
18	. 6	97	Homoptera (Insecta)	0.1
19	l	149	Tunicates (Tunicata)	0.1
			Total Stomachs: Percentage Empty:	

^{*} Food items were combined into habitat groups (see text and Appendix Table 37) in other analyses.

Table 34. Frequency of occurrence of food items recorded from stomachs of marked coho caught by purse seine inside Cowichan Bay in 1976, in order of frequency of occurrence.

Item Number		Code		umber of tomachs	
1	2 .	096	Herring (Clupea harengus pallasi)	104	52.79
2	. 4	XSl	Brachyuran zoea (Decapoda)	23	11.68
		POO	Nematodes (Nematoda)	· 19	9.64
4	4	YJ2	Porcellana zoea (Decapoda)	18	9.14
5	4	XS2		13	
6		Y70	Hymenoptera (Insecta)	11	5.58
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1	XG9	Parathemisto (Amphipoda)	10	5.08
8	7	700	?	8	4.06
9	6	Y55	Diptera (Insecta)	8 7	3.55
10	1	RK5	Parasitic Copepod (Copepoda)	7	3.55
11	6 1 7 6 1 6	Z00	Homoptera (Insecta)	4	2.03
12	1	XG5	Hyperoche (Amphipoda)	4 3 2	2.03
13	6	Y80	Psocoptera (Insecta)	3	1.52
14	1	XNO	Euphausia pacifica (Euphausiacea)	2	1.02
15	1 3 6	WW3	Anisogammarus confervicolus (Amphipo	da) 2	1.02
16	6	Z40	Arachnids (Arachnida)	2	1.02
17	6	Y30	Coleoptera (Insecta)	ī	0.51
18	6 1	XMO	Euphausiids (Euphausiacea)	1	0.51
19	6	YOO	Isoptera (Insecta)	1	0.51
20		WTO	?	1	0.51
21	3	PRO	Polychaetes (Polychaeta)	1 1 1	0.51
22	1 6 3 1 1	RPD	Calanus (Copepoda)	1	0.51
- 23	б	Z 05	Hemiptera (Insecta)	1	0.51
24	3	WW7	Corophium spinicorne (Amphipoda)	1	0.51
25	1	430	Rockfish (Sebastes sp.)	ı	0.51
26	1	097	Herring larvae (Clupea harengus pall	<u>asi</u>) l	0.51
27	1	XF4	Primno (Amphipoda)		0.51

^{*} Food items were combined into habitat groups (see text and Appendix Table 38) in other analyses.

Table 35. Food items recorded from stomachs of marked coho caught by purse seine inside Cowichan Bay in 1976, in order of numerical frequency.

(Numbers Prey	ter Prey Item	Item Group*	Item Number
				
ı	705	Brachyuran zoea (Decapoda)	4	ŀ
	473	<u>Porcellana</u> zoea (Decapoda)	4	1 2 3
	394	Herring (<u>Clupea harengus pallasi</u>)	2	
	262	Crab megalops (Decapoda)	4	4
	83	<u>Parathemisto</u> (Amphipoda)	1	- 5
	37	Hymenoptera (Insecta)	6	6
,	24	Nematodes (Nematoda)		7
	21	Diptera (Insecta)	6	8
!	10	?		9
1	8	Parasitic Copepod (Copepoda)	1	10
	5	<u>Hyperoche</u> (Amphipoda)	1	11
ı	5	Homoptera (Insecta)	6	12
ı	5	Anisogammarus confervicolus (Amphipoda)	3	13
	3	Psocoptera (Insecta)	6	14
•	2	Isoptera (Insecta)	6	15
	2	Euphausia pacifica (Euphausiacea)	6 1	16
	2	Polychaetes (Polychaeta)	3	17
•	2	Arachnids (Arachnida)	6	18
	1	?		19
	1	Corophium spinicorne (Amphipoda)	3	20
	1	Primno (Amphipoda)	1	21
	1	<u>Calanus</u> (Copepoda)	1	22
	8 5 5 3 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1	Euphausiids (Euphausiacea)	1 1 1 6	23
	1	Hemiptera (Insecta)	6	24
	1	Coleoptera (Insecta)	6	25
	1	Rockfish (<u>Sebastes</u> sp.)	2	26
	1	Herring larvae (<u>Clupea harengus pallasi</u>)	2	27

Percentage Empty 23.4

^{*} Food items were combined into habitat groups (see text and Appendix Table 38) in other analyses.

Table 36. Monthly stomach contents in weight percentage for chinook caught inside Cowichan Bay in 1973.

Group		Weight	Diet	Weight
Number	Item	Percentage	Item	Percentage
	MARCH		JULY	•
1	Marine Zooplankton	6.6%	Marine Zooplankton	12.2%
2	Larval and Juvenile Fishes		Larval and Juvenile Fishes	58.7%
3	Estuarine Benthic Organism		Estuarine Benthic Organisms	
4	Larvae of Benthos	0.1%	Larvae of Benthos	20.7%
5 6	Various Eggs Insects	<u>-</u>	Various Eggs Insects	<0.1% 4.2%
O -	INSECTS	_	INSECTS	4.25
	Sample Size	3	Sample Size	190
	<pre>% Empty Stomachs</pre>		% Empty Stomachs	6.8%
	Content Weight/Fish (mg)	269 .6	Content Weight/Fish (mg)	64.6
	APRIL		AUGUST	
1	Marine Zooplankton	31.3%	Marine Zooplankton	0.2%
2	Larval and Juvenile Fishes	15.8%	Larval and Juvenile Fishes	56.7%
3 4	Estuarine Benthic Organism	s 45.3%	Estuarine Benthic Organisms	
4	Larvae of Benthos	1.4%	Larvae of Benthos	0.9%
5	Various Eggs	-	Various Eggs	_
6	Insects	6.3%	Insects	-
	Sample Size	. 8	Sample Size	120
	% Empty Stomachs	12.5%	<pre>% Empty Stomachs</pre>	11.7%
	Content Weight/Fish (mg)	51.5	Content Weight/Fish (mg)	890.6
	MAY		SEPTEMBER	
1	Marine Zooplankton	19.9%	Marine Zooplankton	43.2%
2	Larval and Juvenile Fishes	72.8%	Larval and Juvenile Fishes	50.0%
3	Estuarine Benthic Organism		Estuarine Benthic Organism	
4	Larvae of Benthos	1.2%	Larvae of Benthos	0.8%
5 6	Various Eggs	2.1%	Various Eggs	F 00
0	Insects	2.18	Insects	5.8%
	Sample Size	37	Sample Size	
	` % Empty Stomachs		% Empty Stomachs	1.8%
	Content Weight/Fish (mg)	139.3	Content Weight/Fish (mg)	772.1
	JUNE	!	TOTAL	
1	Marine Zooplankton .	4.1%	Marine Zooplankton	11.2%
2	Larval and Juvenile Fishes		Larval and Juvenile Fishes	59.5%
3	Estuarine Benthic Organism	ıs 8.6%	Estuarine Benthic Organism	
4	Larvae of Benthos	3.2%	Larvae of Benthos	2.5%
5 6	Various Eggs	<0.1%	Various Eggs	<0.1%
b	Insects	5.8%	Insects	2.6%
	Sample Size	217	Sample Size	630
	<pre>% Empty Stomachs</pre>	7.8%	<pre>% Empty Stomachs</pre>	7.8%
	Content Weight/Fish (mg)	155.8	Content Weight/Fish (mg)	320.3

Table 37. Monthly stomach contents in weight percentage for coho caught inside Cowichan Bay in 1973.

Group Number		Weight Percentage	Diet Item	Weight Percentage
	· MARCH		JULY	
1	Marine Zooplankton	-	Marine Zooplankton	0.6
2	Larval and Juvenile Fishes	-	Larval and Juvenile Fishes	
3	Estuarine Benthic Organisms	95.7%	Estuarine Benthic Organisms	
4	Larvae of Benthos	-	Larvae of Benthos	44.9
5	Various Eggs	_	Various Eggs	-
6	Insects	4.3%	Insects	0.2
	Sample Size	1	Sample Size	105
	% Empty Stomachs	_	% Empty Stomachs	1.9
	Content Weight/Fish (mg)	7.2	Content Weight/Fish (mg)	189.8
	APRIL		AUGUST	
1	Marine Zooplankton	2.1%	Marine Zooplankton	1.8
2	Larval and Juvenile Fishes	-	Larval and Juvenile Fishes	94.5
3	Estuarine Benthic Organisms	69.4%	Estuarine Benthic Organisms	0.1
4 5	Larvae of Benthos	-	Larvae of Benthos	3.5
	Various Eggs	-	Various Eggs	-
6	Insects	28.6%	Insects	_
	Sample Size	10	Sample Size	74
	% Empty Stomachs	- -	% Empty Stomachs	14.9
	Content Weight/Fish (mg)	16.0	Content Weight/Fish (mg)	1390.9
_	MAY		SEPTEMBER	
1	Marine Zooplankton	28.8%	Marine Zooplankton	0.3
2	Larval and Juvenile Fishes	49.1%	Larval and Juvenile Fishes	91.9
3 4	Estuarine Benthic Organisms		Estuarine Benthic Organisms	
4	Larvae of Benthos	12.2%	Larvae of Benthos	0.7
5 6	Various Eggs	-	Various Eggs	
	Insects	2.4%	Insects	7.0
	Sample Size	175	Sample Size	15
	% Empty Stomachs	3.4%	% Empty Stomachs	
	Content Weight/Fish (mg)	102.5	Content Weight/Fish (mg)	681.7
_	JUNE		TOTAL	
1	Marine Zooplankton	2.2%	Marine Zooplankton	4.4
2	Larval and Juvenile Fishes	83.6%	Larval and Juvenile Fishes	83.5
3 4	Estuarine Benthic Organisms		Estuarine Benthic Organisms	
4	Larvae of Benthos	11.7%	Larvae of Benthos	10.1
5 6	Various Eggs	7 40	Various Eggs	
6	Insects	1.4%	Insects	0.9
	Sample Size	125	Sample Size	505
	% Empty Stomachs	8.0%	% Empty Stomachs	5.7
	Content Weight/Fish (mg)	192.0	Content Weight/Fish (mg)	346.9

Table 38. Monthly stomach contents in weight percentage and IRI for chinook caught inside Cowichan Bay in 1976.

Group Number	Diet Item	Weight Percentage	IRI
1 2 3 4 5 6	JULY Marine Zooplankton Larval and Juvenile Fishes Estuarine Benthic Organisms Larvae of Benthos Various Eggs Insects	3.8% 85.9% 0.9% 8.1% - 1.3%	803.21 1954.12 106.37 3931.06
•	Sample Size % Empty Stomachs Content Weight/Fish (mg)	98 5.1% 163.2	
1 2 3 4 5 6	AUGUST Marine Zooplankton Larval and Juvenile Fishes Estuarine Benthic Organisms Larvae of Benthos Various Eggs Insects	<0.1% 96.1% 3.0% 0.5% - 0.3%	1.10 4362.36 1274.98 616.06 - 418.65
	Sample Size % Empty Stomachs Content Weight/Fish (mg)	103 19.4% 586.1	
1 2 3 4 5 6	SEPTEMBER Marine Zooplankton Larval and Juvenile Fishes Estuarine Benthic Organisms Larvae of Benthos Various Eggs Insects	0.1% 98.4% 0.3% 0.6% <0.1% 0.5%	66.99 3246.37 170.26 982.04 0.27 1193.34
	Sample Size % Empty Stomachs Content Weight/Fish (mg)	60 28.4% 716.1	
1 2 3 4 5	OCTOBER Marine Zooplankton Larval and Juvenile Fishes Estuarine Benthic Organisms Larvae of Benthos Various Eggs	0.9% 97.7% 0.5% 0.8%	86.05 3721.32 220.93 1224.40
b	Insects Sample Size & Empty Stomachs Content Weight/Fish (mg)	0.3% 41 29.3% 810.4	429.27

Table 39. Monthly stomach contents in weight percentage and IRI for coho caught inside Cowichan Bay in 1976.

Group Number	Diet Item 1	Weight Percentage	IRI
1 2 3 4 5	JULY Marine Zooplankton Larval and Juvenile Fishes Estuarine Benthic Organisms Larvae of Benthos Various Eggs Insects	0.3% 95.8% 0.1% 3.9% - <0.1%	12.31 5510.23 1.47 4049.45 -
	Sample Size % Empty Stomachs Content Weight/Fish (mg)	57 10.5% 562.8	,
1 2 3 4 5 6	AUGUST Marine Zooplankton Larval and Juvenile Fishes Estuarine Benthic Organisms Larvae of Benthos Various Eggs Insects	0.1% 99.7% 0.1% 0.1% - 0.7%	210.95 5064.37 2.88 221.84 —
	Sample Size % Empty Stomachs Content Weight/Fish (mg)	60 35.0% 1015.1	
1 2 3 4 5 6	SEPTEMBER Marine Zooplankton Larval and Juvenile Fishes Estuarine Benthic Organisms Larvae of Benthos Various Eggs Insects	<0.1% 100.0% - <0.1% - <0.1%	59.81 11947.95 - 98.56 - 31.86
	Sample Size % Empty Stomachs Content Weight/Fish (mg)	56 21.4% 8687.2	
1 2 3 4 5	OCTOBER Marine Zooplankton Larval and Juvenile Fishes Estuarine Benthic Organisms Larvae of Benthos Various Eggs Insects	0.1% 99.7% - 0.3%	112.20 4967.87 - 2305.58
	Sample Size % Empty Stomachs Content Weight/Fish (mg)	22 27.3% 1911.3	

Table 40. Estimated proportion of the monthly samples for stomach content analysis that were obtained by each sampling gear in 1973.

17 1.1-		D 1	Beach Tow		Sample S	ize
Month	Purse Seine	Seine	Tow Net	Pole Seine	Estimated*	Actual
		CF	IINOOK			
Mar	100%	-	-	_	3	3
Apr	63%	38%	-	-	8	8
May	. 37%	468	13%	48	46	37
Jun	40%	34%	26%	-	223	217
Jul	59%	12%	28%	-	137	190
Aug	54%	46%	-	-	134	120
Sep	100%	-	-	_	40	55
		C	оно	-		
Mar	-	100ቄ	-	_	1	3
Apr	-	100%	-		13	10
May	49%	32%	11%	88	166	175
Jun	50%	47%	- '	2%	133	125
Jul	88%	12%		-	78	105
Aug	100%	-	-	-	65	74
Sep	100%	_		-	40	1.9

^{*} See text for estimation method.

Table 41. Summary of stomach contents for all marked chinook and coho caught inside and outside Cowichan Bay in 1976. N is numerical percentage, F is frequency of occurrence, W is weight percentage and IRI is index of relative importance.

Coho - Inside Bay

Chinook - Inside Bay

Diet				·¥	Diet			ruside paå	
Item	N	F	W	IRI	Item	N	F	W	IRI
Polychaetes	21.15	4.97	1.18	110.94	Polychaetes	0.10	0.51	<0.005	0.05
Copepods	9.95	14.24	0.41	147.39	Copepods	0.05	0.51	<0.005	0.03
Amphipods	2.71	14.90	0.33	45.34	Amphipods	4.73	6.60	0.03	31.42
Euphausiids	0.33	2.32	0.22	1.28	Euphausiids	0.15	1.02	0.01	0.16
Decapods*	45.07	36.09	1.46	1679.48		71.71 3.59	18.78 9.65	0.24 0.01	1351.44
Insects	18.09	32.12	0.47	596.03	Insects				34.70
Herring	2.49	32.12	95.90	3160.19	Herring	19.67	53.30	99.70	6362.46
Other	0.20	2.32	0.03	0.55	Other	-	-	-	_
	Predate	or		Prev		Predat	or	•	Prey
Sample Size	30.		s/Fish	17.8	Sample Size	19		rs/Fish	10.2
Mean Length	(mm) 131.	l Weight	/Fish (mg)	505.1	Mean Length	(mm) 188.	7 Weight	/Fish (mg)	3155.1
Mean Weight	(q) 31.				Mean Weight	(q) 97.	9 -		
lean Weight (g) 31.9 Empty Stomachs 17.9		•			% Empty Stomachs 23.4				
* Embra acom	~~***								
4 Embrā acom									
			Outside B	ay	Diet		Coho - C	Outside Bay	
Diet Item			Outside B	ay IRI	Diet Item		Coho - C	Outside Bay W	IRI
Diet Item		Chinook -	W		Item	N			
Diet Item Polychaetes		Chinook -			Item Polychaetes	-	F -	W	IRI -
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods	N	F	w	IRI	Item Polychaetes Copepods	0.03	F - 1.16	W <0.005	IRI - 0.04
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods	N - 37.31	F - 12.50	W	IRI - 498.28	Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods	-	F -	W	IRI -
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids	N	F - 12.50 12.50	W - 2.55 7.01	IRI	Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids	0.03 12.66	1.16 15.12	<0.005 0.41	0.04 197.51
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods*	N	F - 12.50 12.50 25.00	2.55 7.01 0.08	IRI	Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods*	0.03 12.66 - 82.79	1.16 15.12 40.70	<0.005 0.41 0.91	0.04 197.51 3406.67
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects	N	F - 12.50 12.50 25.00 25.00	2.55 7.01 0.08 0.67	IRI	Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects	0.03 12.66 - 82.79 0.74	1.16 15.12 - 40.70 4.65	<0.005 0.41	0.04 197.51 3406.67 3.50
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods*	N	F - 12.50 12.50 25.00	2.55 7.01 0.08	IRI	Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods*	0.03 12.66 - 82.79	1.16 15.12 40.70	<0.005 0.41 0.91 0.01	0.04 197.51 3406.67
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring	N	F	2.55 7.01 0.08 0.67	1RI 	Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring	0.03 12.66 - 82.79 0.74 3.77	1.16 15.12 40.70 4.65 61.63	<0.005 0.41 0.91 0.01	0.04 197.51 3406.67 3.50
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring	37.31 32.84 4.48 20.90 4.48	F	2.55 7.01 0.08 0.67 89.69	IRI	Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausids Decapods* Insects Herring Other	0.03 12.66 82.79 0.74 3.77	1.16 15.12 40.70 4.65 61.63	<0.005 0.41 0.91 0.01	0.04 197.51 3406.67 3.50 6313.48
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other	N 37.31 32.84 4.48 20.90 4.48 - Predato	F - 12.50 12.50 25.00 25.00 37.50 -	2.55 7.01 0.08 0.67 89.69	IRI 498.28 498.04 114.03 539.18 3531.30 Prey	Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring	0.03 12.66 82.79 0.74 3.77 Predata	1.16 15.12 	<0.005 0.41 0.91 0.01 98.67	0.04 197.51 3406.67 3.50 6313.48 Prey
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other Sample Size	N 37.31 32.84 4.48 20.90 4.48 - Predate (mm) 162.2	F	2.55 7.01 0.08 0.67 89.69	1RI 498.28 498.04 114.03 539.18 3531.30 Prey 8.4	Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausids Decapods* Insects Herring Other Sample Size	0.03 12.66 82.79 0.74 3.77 Predate (mm) 213.	1.16 15.12 	<pre>0.005 0.41 0.01 98.67</pre>	0.04 197.51 3406.67 3.50 6313.48 Prey 39.1

^{*} Zoea and megalops larval stages.

Table 42. Comparison of marked chinook and coho stomach contents between edge and head of bay capture locations in July and August 1976. Head and edge sample sizes were equal each month. N is numerical percentage, F is frequency of occurrence, W is weight percentage, and IRI is index of relative importance.

Diet	Cl	ilnook -	Head of Bay	X	Diet			- Head of B	4
Item	N	F	W	IRI	Diet Item	N .	P	W	IRI
Polychaetes	38.79	10.91	3.73	463.80	Polychaetes	0.27	1.92	0.02	0.56
Copepods	9.47	17.27	0.74	176.24	Copepods	-	_	-	_
Amphipods	2.19	14.55	0.59	40.32	Amphipods	0.82	1.92	0.10	1,77
Euphausiids	0.08	1.82	0.05	0.24	Euphausiids	0.27	1.92	0.23	0.96
Decapods*	33.00	42.73	1.79	1486.34	Decapods*	87.04	25.00	2.24	2231.98
Insects	14.30	40.00	0.58	595.24	Insects	6.69	19.23	0.15	131.48
Herring	1.92	32.73	92,49	3089.49	Berring	4.91	42.31	97.26	4322.74
Other	0.27	2.73	0.04	0.85	Other	- .	-	-	-
	Predato	or		Prey		Predato	or	•	Prey
Sample Size	110	Number	:s/Fish	23.7	Sample Size	5:	2 Numbe:	rs/Fish	14.1
Mean Length	(mm) 112.7	/ Weight	/Fish (mg)	395.0	Mean Length (mm) 168.3	3 Weight	t/Fish (mg)	620.1
Mean Weight % Empty Stoma					Mean Weight (% Empty Stoma	chs 21.	2		
% Empty Stoma	achs 7.3	3	- Edge of B	ay 	% Empty Stoma	chs 21.:	-	Edge of Ba	У
	achs 7.3	3	- Edge of B	ay IRI		chs 21.2	-	Edge of Ba	y IRI
Empty Stoma Diet	achs 7.3	Chinook -	-		% Empty Stoma Diet Item	 -	Coho -		
% Empty Stoma Diet Item	N	Chinook -	W		Diet Item Polychaetes	N	Coho -		IR
% Empty Stome Diet Item Polychaetes	N	Chinook - F - 33.33	W - 1.21	IRI - 577.16	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods	N	Coho - F - 2.50	W <0.005	IR1 0.42
% Empty Stome Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods	N	Chinook -	W -	IRI -	Diet Item Polychaetes	N	Coho -	W -	
Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods	N	F 33.33 6.25	W - 1.21 0.15	IRI 577.16 8.64	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods	N 0.16 0.99	Coho - F - 2.50 7.50	<0.005 0.07	0.42 7.88
Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids	N 16.11 1.23 0.34	F 33.33 6.25 4.17	W - 1.21 0.15 0.51	IRI 577.16 8.64 3.50	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids	0.16 0.99	Coho - F - 2.50 7.50	<0.005 0.07	0.42 7.86 2462.57
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods*	N - 16.11 1.23 0.34 69.24	33.33 6.25 4.17 52.08	W - 1.21 0.15 0.51 3.81	1RI 577.16 8.64 3.50 3804.46	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods*	0.16 0.99 -	Coho - F 2.50 7.50 27.50	<0.005 0.07 1.21	0.42 7.88 2462.57
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects	N 16.11 1.23 0.34 69.24 11.07	33.33 6.25 4.17 52.08 27.08	W - 1.21 0.15 0.51 3.81 0.42	1RI 577.16 8.64 3.50 3804.46 311.32	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects	N 0.16 0.99 88.34 0.82	Coho - F 2.50 7.50 27.50 10.00	<0.005 0.07 1.21 <0.005	0.42 7.88
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other	16.11 1.23 0.34 69.24 11.07 1.90 0.11 Predate	Chinook F 33.33 6.25 4.17 52.08 27.08 25.00 2.08	W 1.21 0.15 0.51 3.81 0.42 93.91 <0.005	TRI 577.16 8.64 3.50 3804.46 311.32 2395.23 0.23 Prey	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other	N 0.16 0.99 88.34 0.82 9.69	Coho - F 2.50 7.50 27.50 10.00 55.00	<0.005 0.07 1.21 <0.005 98.72	0.42 7.88 2462.57 8.25 5962.50
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other Sample Size	16.11 1.23 0.34 69.24 11.07 1.90 0.11 Predate	33.33 6.25 4.17 52.08 27.08 25.00 2.08	W - 1.21 0.15 0.51 3.81 0.42 93.91	TRI 577.16 8.64 3.50 3804.46 311.32 2395.23 0.23 Prey 18.6	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausids Decapods* Insects Herring	0.16 0.99 88.34 0.82 9.69	Coho - F 2.50 7.50 27.50 10.00 55.00	<pre>0.005 0.07 1.21 <0.005 98.72 rs/Fish</pre>	0.4: 7.8: 2462.5; 8.2: 5962.5
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other Sample Size Mean Length	16.11 1.23 0.34 69.24 11.07 1.90 0.11 Predate	33.33 6.25 4.17 52.08 27.08 25.00 2.08	W 1.21 0.15 0.51 3.81 0.42 93.91 <0.005	TRI 577.16 8.64 3.50 3804.46 311.32 2395.23 0.23 Prey	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other Sample Size Mean Length (0.16 0.99 88.34 0.82 9.69 Predatc	Coho - F 2.50 7.50 27.50 10.00 55.00 Numbe Weigh	<0.005 0.07 1.21 <0.005 98.72	0.42 7.81 2462.57 8.25 5962.50
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other Sample Size	N 16.11 1.23 0.34 69.24 11.07 1.90 0.11 Predate (mm) 119.6 (g) 25.5	33.33 6.25 4.17 52.08 27.08 25.00 2.08	W 1.21 0.15 0.51 3.81 0.42 93.91 <0.005	TRI 577.16 8.64 3.50 3804.46 311.32 2395.23 0.23 Prey 18.6	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other Sample Size	0.16 0.99 88.34 0.82 9.69 Predatc	Coho - F 2.50 7.50 27.50 10.00 55.00 Numbe Weigh	<pre>0.005 0.07 1.21 <0.005 98.72 rs/Fish</pre>	0.42 7.89 2462.57 8.29 5962.50

^{*} Zoea and megalops larval stages.

Table 43. Monthly stomach contents for marked chinook caught inside Cowichan Bay in 1976. N is numerical percentage, F is frequency of occurrence, W is weight percentage and IRI is index of relative importance.

		i	JULY		5 .2		SER	TEMBER	
Diet Item	N	F	W	IRI	Diet Item	N N	P	W	IRI
Polychaetes	_	_	_	_	Polychaetes	3.47	1.67	0.16	6.04
Copepods	21.37	40.82	3.82	1028.16	Copepods	0.99	5,00	0.02	5.05
Amphipods	1.86	10.20	0.66	25.66	Amphipods	8.25	23.33	0.24	198.10
Euphausiids	0.12	2.04	0.50	1.27	Euphausiids		_	-	
Decapods*	60.52	61.22	8.91	4251.09	Decapods*	45.22	21.67	0.63	993.24
Insects	14.76	44.90	1.34	722.72	Insects	37.62	31.67	0.49	1206.89
Herring	1.09	22.45	84.65	1924.78	Herring	4.13	31.67	98.44	3247.93
Other	0.28	3.06	0.12	1.23	Other	0.33	3.33	0.03	1.19
									_
	Predato	_		Prey		Predato		/m : :	Prey
Sample Size	98		rs/Fish	25.3	Sample Size			s/Fish	10.1
Mean Length (:/Fish (mg)	163.2	Mean Length (/Fish (mg)	716.1
Mass Waidht /					Mean Weight ((a) 46.3	}		
Mean Weight (
% Empty Stoma					% Empty Stoma		l		
% Empty Stoma			JGUS T		% Empty Stoma			TOBER	
<pre>% Empty Stoma Diet</pre>	ichs 5.1	AI			<pre>% Empty Stoma Diet</pre>	ichs 28.3	00		
% Empty Stoma			ugust W	IRI	% Empty Stoma			TOBER W	IRI
<pre>% Empty Stoma Diet Item Polychaetes</pre>	N 56.63	AI	W 2.68	IRI 691.00	Polychaetes	N 20.74	F 4.88	W 0.35	102.85
& Empty Stoma Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods	N 56.63	P 11.65	W 2.68	691.00	R Empty Stoma Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods	N 20.74	F 4.88	W 0.35	102.85
<pre>% Empty Stoma Diet Item</pre>	N 56.63	F 11.65 12.62	2.68 - 0.38	691.00	R Empty Stoma Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods	N 20.74	F 4.88 19.51	0.35 0.22	102.85 - 83.61
& Empty Stoma Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids	N 56.63 1.62 0.11	F 11.65 12.62 1.94	2.68 - 0.38 0.04	691.00 	Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids	N 20.74 4.07 2.52	F 4.88 19.51 7.32	0.35 0.22 0.70	102.85 - 83.61 23.55
Empty Stoma Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods*	N 56.63 1.62 0.11 22.27	11.65 12.62 1.94 25.24	2.68 - 0.38 0.04 0.45	691.00 - 25.29 0.29 573.57	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods*	N 20.74 4.07 2.52 49.61	4.88 19.51 7.32 24.39	0.35 0.22 0.70 0.78	102.85 - 83.61 23.55 1229.06
Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects	56.63 1.62 0.11 22.27 15.73	11.65 12.62 1.94 25.24 24.27	2.68 	691.00 - 25.29 0.29 573.57 389.78	Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects	20.74 4.07 2.52 49.61 19.38	4.88 19.51 7.32 24.39 21.95	0.35 0.22 0.70 0.78 0.25	102.85 - 83.61 23.55 1229.06 430.92
Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring	56.63 1.62 0.11 22.27 15.73 3.58	11.65 12.62 1.94 25.24 24.27 40.78	2.68 - 0.38 0.04 0.45 0.33 96.12	691.00 25.29 0.29 573.57 389.78 4065.39	Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring	20.74 4.07 2.52 49.61 19.38 3.49	4.88 19.51 7.32 24.39 21.95 34.15	0.35 - 0.22 0.70 0.78 0.25 97.65	102.85 - 83.61 23.55 1229.06 430.92 3453.46
Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects	56.63 1.62 0.11 22.27 15.73	11.65 12.62 1.94 25.24 24.27	2.68 	691.00 - 25.29 0.29 573.57 389.78	Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects	20.74 4.07 2.52 49.61 19.38	4.88 19.51 7.32 24.39 21.95	0.35 0.22 0.70 0.78 0.25	102.85 - 83.61 23.55 1229.06 430.92
Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring	56.63 1.62 0.11 22.27 15.73 3.58	11.65 12.62 1.94 25.24 24.27 40.78 0.97	2.68 - 0.38 0.04 0.45 0.33 96.12	691.00 25.29 0.29 573.57 389.78 4065.39 0.05	Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring	20.74 4.07 2.52 49.61 19.38 3.49	F 4.88 19.51 7.32 24.39 21.95 34.15 2.44	0.35 - 0.22 0.70 0.78 0.25 97.65	102.85 83.61 23.55 1229.06 430.92 3453.46 0.61 Prey
Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring	56.63 1.62 0.11 22.27 15.73 3.58 0.06	11.65 12.62 1.94 25.24 24.27 40.78 0.97	2.68 - 0.38 0.04 0.45 0.33 96.12	691.00 25.29 0.29 573.57 389.78 4065.39	Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring	N 20.74 4.07 2.52 49.61 19.38 3.49 0.19	7.32 24.39 21.95 34.15 2.44	0.35 - 0.22 0.70 0.78 0.25 97.65 0.06	102.85 83.61 23.55 1229.06 430.92 3453.46 0.61
Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other Sample Size	N 56.63 1.62 0.11 22.27 15.73 3.58 0.06 Predato	11.65 12.62 1.94 25.24 24.27 40.78 0.97	2.68 - 0.38 0.04 0.45 0.33 96.12 <0.005	691.00 25.29 0.29 573.57 389.78 4065.39 0.05 Prey 17.3	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other Sample Size	N 20.74 4.07 2.52 49.61 19.38 3.49 0.19 Predato 41	4.88 - 19.51 7.32 24.39 21.95 34.15 2.44	0.35 0.22 0.70 0.78 0.25 97.65 0.06	102.85 - 83.61 23.55 1229.06 430.92 3453.46 0.61 Prey
Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other	N 56.63 1.62 0.11 22.27 15.73 3.58 0.06 Predato 103 mm) 136.9	11.65 12.62 1.94 25.24 24.27 40.78 0.97	2.68 - 0.38 0.04 0.45 0.33 96.12 <0.005	691.00 25.29 0.29 573.57 389.78 4065.39 0.05	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other	N 20.74 4.07 2.52 49.61 19.38 3.49 0.19 Predato 41 mm) 166.2	4.88 19.51 7.32 24.39 21.95 34.15 2.44	0.35 - 0.22 0.70 0.78 0.25 97.65 0.06	102.85 83.61 23.55 1229.06 430.92 3453.46 0.61 Prey 12.6

^{*} Zoea and megalops larval stages.

Table 44. Monthly stomach contents for marked coho caught inside Cowichan Bay in 1976. N is numerical percentage, F is frequency of occurence, W is weight percentage and IRI is index of relative importance.

- ·		J	ULY		Dist		SEPTI	EMBER	
Diet Item	N N	P	W	IRI	Diet Item	N	P	W	IRI
Polychaetes	0.16	1.75	0.02	0.32	Polychaetes	-	_	_	_
Copepods	0.08	1.75	<0.005	0.15	Copepods	_	_	_	-
Amphipods	0.16	1.75	0.07	0.41	Amphipods	5.04	7.14	0.01	36.07
Euphausiids	0.16	1.75	0.23	0.69	Euphausiids	0.28	1.79	<0.005	0.50
Decapods*	92.77	42.11	3.86	4068.65	Decapods*	18.49	5.36	0.02	99.12
Insects	1.07	12.28	0.03	13.42	Insects	4.48	7.14	<0.005	32.04
Herring	5.59	54.39	95.79	5513.49	Herring	71.71	69.64	99.97	11956.38
Other	-	-	-	-	Other	-	-	-	-
	Predato	or		Prey		Predat	or		Prey
Sample Size	5		s/Fish	21.4	Sample Size			rs/Fish	6.4
Mean Length			/Fish (mq)	562.8	Mean Length	_		t/Fish (mg	
Mean Weight			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Mean Weight			-, (9	, 555.12
% Empty Ston					% Empty Stoma	• • •			
·		-			4 mmF-7		· -		
.		AU	GUST		Diet		0	CTOBER	
Diet Item	N	F	W	IRI	Item	N	P	W	IRI
Item	N	F	W	IRI	Item ——	N	P	W	IRI
Item Polychaetes	N	F -	- W	IRI	Item ———————Polychaetes	N -	- -	- -	IRI -
Item Polychaetes Copepods		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	Item Polychaetes Copepods	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	=	-
Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods			_		Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- - 0.08	IRI - - 112.20
Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids	26.58	- 6.67	0.15	178.21	Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids	- 6.09	18.18	0.08	112.20
Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods*	26.58 33.33	- 6.67 - 6.67	- 0.15 - 0.08	178.21 222.77	Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods*	<u>-</u>	18.18	0.08	-
Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects	26.58 33.33 18.14	6.67 6.67 13.33	- 0.15 - 0.08 0.07	178.21 - 222.77 242.89	Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids	6.09 84.26	18.18 27.27	- 0.08 0.27	112.20 - 2305.58
Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring	26.58 33.33	- 6.67 - 6.67	- 0.15 - 0.08	178.21 222.77	Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring	- 6.09 - 84.26	18.18	0.08	112.20
Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects	26.58 33.33 18.14	6.67 6.67 13.33	- 0.15 - 0.08 0.07	178.21 - 222.77 242.89	Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects	6.09 84.26	18.18 27.27	- 0.08 0.27	112.20 - 2305.58
Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other	26.58 - 33.33 18.14 21.94	6.67 6.67 13.33 41.67	0.15 0.08 0.07 99.70	178.21 222.77 242.89 5068.29	Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring	- 6.09 - 84.26 - 9.65 - Predat	18.18 27.27 45.46	0.08 0.27 99.65	112.20 - 2305.58 4967.87
Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other Sample Size	26.58 - 33.33 18.14 21.94 - Predate	6.67 6.67 13.33 41.67	- 0.15 - 0.08 0.07	178.21 222.77 242.89 5068.29 - Prey 4.0	Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring	- 6.09 - 84.26 - 9.65 - Predat	18.18 27.27 45.46 	0.08 0.27 99.65	112.20 2305.58 4967.87 - Prey 9.0
Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other Sample Size Mean Length	26.58 - 33.33 18.14 21.94 - Predate (mm) 189.	6.67 6.67 13.33 41.67 or 0 Number	0.15 0.08 0.07 99.70	178.21 222.77 242.89 5068.29	Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other Sample Size Mean Length	- 6.09 - 84.26 - 9.65 - Predat	18.18 27.27 45.46 	0.08 0.27 99.65	112.20 2305.58 4967.87 - Prey 9.0
Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other Sample Size	26.58 - 33.33 18.14 21.94 - Predate (mm) 189. (g) 93.	6.67 6.67 13.33 41.67 	0.15 0.08 0.07 99.70	178.21 222.77 242.89 5068.29 - Prey 4.0	Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other Sample Size	- 6.09 - 84.26 - 9.65 - Predat	18.18 - 27.27 - 45.46 - cor 22 Numbe	0.08 0.27 99.65	112.20 2305.58 4967.87 - Prey 9.0

^{*} Zoea and megalops larval stages.

Table 45. Comparison of stomach contents of coho and chinook salmon caught inside Cowichan Bay (see text section 4.6.3). N is numerical percentage, F is frequency of occurence, W is weight percentage and IRI is index of relative importance.

D4 -4	Col	no - Simi	llar Length	i .	* - 1		Coho -	Random Len	gth
Diet Item	N ·	F	W	IRI	Diet Item	N .	P	W	IRI
Polychaetes	0.58	3.85	0.04	2.37	Polychaetes	-	_	+ -	***
Copepods	0.29	3.85	0.01	1.14	Copepods	_	-	_	-
Amphipods	0.86	3.85	0.03	3.41	Amphipods	_	-	_	-
Euphausiids	-	_	-	-	Euphausiids	-	_	-	-
Decapods*	82.18	26.92	1.77	2260.29	Decapods*	58.43	7.69	0.25	451.36
Insects	11.21	26.92	0.23	307.81	Insects	2.25	7.69	<0.005	17.31
Herring	4.89	38.46	97.93	3954.51	Herring	39.33	57.69	99.74	8023.23
Other	-	-	_	_	Other	-	-	-	-
	Predato	or		Prey		Predato	or		Prey
Sample Size	26	_	s/Fish	13.4	Sample Size	26		rs/Fish	3.4
Mean Length			/Fish (mg)	629.5	Mean Length (t/Fish (mg)	1892.8
			, r = 0 = (in 5)	023,5	Mean Weight (-, (5/	200-40-
Mean Weight	101 54.				mount werding				
Mean Weight % Emptv Stom					% Empty Stoma	ichs 30.8	Š		
Mean Weight % Empty Stom					% Empty Stoma	chs 30.8	5		
% Empty Stom	achs 19.2	2 .	Similar Le	ngth				Random Len	gth
<pre>% Empty Stom Diet</pre>	achs 19.2	inook -			Diet	Ch	ninook -		
% Empty Stom	achs 19.2	2 .	Similar Le W	ngth IRI				Random Len	gth IRI
% Empty Stom Diet Item	achs 19.2	inook -			Diet Item	Ch N	rinook –	W	IRI
Polychaetes	achs 19.2 Ch	P	W -	IRI	Diet Item Polychaetes		F 3.85	W 1.11	IRI 66.91
Polychaetes Copepods	Ch N - 2.46	P 7.69	W - 0.04		Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods	Ch N 16.29 0.98	3.85 11.54	W 1.11 0.09	IRI 66.91 12.28
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods	achs 19.2 Ch	P	W -	IRI - 19.25	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods		F 3.85	W 1.11	IRI 66.91
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids	Cr N 2.46	P 7.69	0.04 -	19.25	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids	16.29 0.98 1.79	3.85 11.54 19.23	1.11 0.09 0.64	66.91 12.28 46.77
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods*	Cr N - 2.46 - 2.26	7.69	0.04 - 1.16	19.25 1936.60	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods*	16.29 0.98 1.79 49.51	3.85 11.54 19.23	1.11 0.09 0.64 - 3.21	66.91 12.28 46.77
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects	Ch N - 2.46 - 2.26 3.45	7.69 - 23.08 11.54	0.04 - 1.16 0.08	19.25 - 1936.60 40.73	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects	16.29 0.98 1.79 49.51 30.13	3.85 11.54 19.23 30.77 42.31	W 1.11 0.09 0.64 - 3.21 1.15	66.91 12.28 46.77 1622.08 1323.23
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring	Cr N - 2.46 - 2.26	7.69	0.04 - 1.16	19.25 1936.60	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring	16.29 0.98 1.79 49.51	3.85 11.54 19.23	1.11 0.09 0.64 - 3.21	66.91 12.28 46.77
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects	Ch N - 2.46 - 2.26 3.45	7.69 - 23.08 11.54	0.04 - 1.16 0.08	19.25 - 1936.60 40.73	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects	16.29 0.98 1.79 49.51 30.13	3.85 11.54 19.23 30.77 42.31	W 1.11 0.09 0.64 - 3.21 1.15	66.91 12.28 46.77 1622.08 1323.23
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other	2.46 2.46 3.45 11.33	7.69 - 23.08 11.54 53.85	0.04 - 1.16 0.08 98.72	19.25 - 1936.60 40.73 5925.75	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring	16.29 0.98 1.79 49.51 30.13 1.30	3.85 11.54 19.23 30.77 42.31 34.62	1.11 0.09 0.64 3.21 1.15 93.81	66.91 12.28 46.77 1622.08 1323.23 3292.34
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other Sample Size	2.46 2.46 3.45 11.33 Predato	7.69 - 23.08 11.54 53.85 - Number	0.04 - 1.16 0.08 98.72	19.25 - 1936.60 40.73 5925.75	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring	16.29 0.98 1.79 49.51 30.13 1.30	3.85 11.54 19.23 30.77 42.31 34.62	W 1.11 0.09 0.64 - 3.21 1.15	162.08 1323.23 3292.34 Prey
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other Sample Size Mean Length	2.46 2.46 3.45 11.33 Predato (mm) 155.3	7.69 - 23.08 11.54 53.85 - Rumber	0.04 - 1.16 0.08 98.72 -	19.25 - 1936.60 40.73 5925.75	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other Sample Size	16.29 0.98 1.79 49.51 30.13 1.30 - Predato 26	3.85 11.54 19.23 30.77 42.31 34.62	1.11 0.09 0.64 3.21 1.15 93.81	66.91 12.28 46.77 1622.08 1323.23 3292.34
Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other Sample Size	2.46 2.46 3.45 11.33 Predate (mm) 155.3 (g) 49.8	7.69 - 23.08 11.54 53.85 - Number Weight	0.04 - 1.16 0.08 98.72	19.25 - 1936.60 40.73 5925.75 - Prey 7.8	Diet Item Polychaetes Copepods Amphipods Euphausiids Decapods* Insects Herring Other	16.29 0.98 1.79 49.51 30.13 1.30 - Predato 26 mm) 126.3	3.85 11.54 19.23 30.77 42.31 34.62	1.11 0.09 0.64 3.21 1.15 93.81	166.91 12.28 46.77 1622.08 1323.23 3292.34 Prey 23.6

^{*} Zoea and megalops larval stages.

Table 46. Comparison of juvenile chinook and coho smolt population estimates. July CWT recoveries and non-CWT catch from stations inside Cowichan Bay.

	Chino Catch Year/		Coho Catch Year/ B	rood Year	
	1975/1974	1976/1975	1975/1973	1976/1974	
July CWT recoveries	11	93	26	26	
July non-CWT catch	1,128	1,034	1,255	638	
Number CWTs released+	16,554	16,003	16,448	21,978	
Est. of Pop. Size	1,557,550	176,214	765,183	520,170	
95 % confidence interval	2,365,898 802,171	187,107 165,635	871,728 436,785	948,958 410,660	
Prev. Pop. Estimates*	581,000	172,300	NA	1,649,500	
95 % confidence interval	658,000 517,000	207,000 152,000		3,130,000 961,500	
Estimated Survival of CWTs: to Escapement, to catch & escape.+	0.3% 6.1%	0.4% 6.0%	1.5% 21.1%	4.3° 13.6°	
Total Escapement**	9,158	9,483	27,022	69,115	
Est. of Pop. Size from escapement/cwt survival to escape.++	3,100,000	2,400,000	1,800,000	1,600,000	

^{*} Source: Armstrong and Argue (1977); Argue, Patterson and Armstrong (1979).

** Source: Lister, Thorson and Wallace (1981).

+ Source: Data in Table 10 for lower river coho CWTs, and estuary chinook CWTs.

Table 47. Comparison of coho smolt population estimates based on 1976 CWT releases, CWT recoveries and non-CWT catch from stations inside Cowichan Bay.*

	June	July	August	September	October	Average
		•	Coho Lower	River Rele	ases	
CWT recoveries	2	26	22	24	13	
non-CWT catch	102	638	452	567	230	
Number CWTs released	21,978	21,978	21,978	21,978	21,978	
Estimated Pop. Size	754,612	520,170	432,891	499,363	362,654	453,769
95 % confidence interval	11,319,185	826,152 369,594		810,654 350,676		
			Coho Upper	River Relea	ases	
CWT recoveries	· -	15	14	14	2	
non-CWT catch	104	649	460	577	241	
Number CWTs released	38,913	38,913	38,913	38,913	38,913	
Estimated Pop. Size	-	1,580,881	1,195,957	1,499,486	3,139,063	1,853,847
95 % confidence interval	Ξ		2,329,786 763,377		47,085,940 1,307,943	•

^{*} Source: CWT recoveries from Appendix Table 28; catch from Appendix Table 16; mark releases from Table 10.

Table 48. Comparison of average fork length (mm) of chinook and coho caught in Cowichan Bay and in Georgia Strait by purse seine.*

	Chino	ok	Coho			
Month	Cowichan Inside	Georgia Strait	Cowichan Inside	Cowichan Outside	Georgia Strait	
July	100	150	146	167	200	
August	133	191	187	201	250	
September	158	224	215	241	276	
October	168	250	224	263	301	

^{*} Source: Cowichan data averaged from biweekly sample mean lengths in Appendix Tables 33 and 35; Georgia Strait data from 1965 to 1971 sampling data summarized by Argue et al. (1983).

APPENDIX TABLES

Appendix Table 1. Beach seine catch of chinook juveniles, 1973.*

						ach Sein				~~~~~ <u>~~</u>		
Da	ate	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	4	4.5	5	6	7	Total
Mar	22	**		_		**	_		_	_	**	-
Apr	5	-		_		-	_		_	**	-	_
-	18	-		_		-	_		_	_	-	_
May	7	_		1			2		· -	-	_	3
_	16	_		-		_	_		1		_	1
	30	_		3		1	_		3	24	-	31
Jun	12		2	•	6			-				8
	*			5		•						5
	13	3 6				3	10 2		-	1	-	17
	25	6		1		-	2		1			10
	25 26 27									3	-	3
	27		1		8 13			-				9
Jul	12	-	-		13			-	_	_		13 5
	13			-		-	_		2	3	-	5
	26							• =		•	-	_
_	27	1		-		-			1	-		2
Aug	8	-		_ `		_	-					-
	9	-							_	-		-
	22 23	-		-		-			-	-	-	-
Tot	al:	10	3	10	27	. 4	14	-	8	31	_	107

^{*} Each data entry at each station represents a single set. A dash indicates that a set was made but no fish were caught.

** Salmonid fry captured but not identified to species.

Appendix Table 2. Tow net catch of chinook juveniles, 1973.*

		Tow Net	Station	-	
Date	1	2	3	4	Total
Apr 4	-				<u>-</u>
18	_	-			-
May 3	-		_	-	
15	⊷ •	1	-		1
31	2	-	- ·	3	5
Jun 11	3	91	64	45	203
26	8	7	· -	16	31
Jul 11	4	6	14	11	35
25	<u>-</u>	i	1	7	9
Aug 7	3	3	4	52	62
Total	20	109	83	134	346

^{*} Each data entry at each station represents a single set. A dash indicates that a set was made but no fish were caught.

Appendix Table 3. Pole seine catch of chinook juveniles, 1973.*

			Pole	e Seine	Station	ı		
Date	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total
Apr 18			_			,		-
May 8	_	_	_					_
⁻ 15			<u> </u>	_	***			_
31	_		2		_			2
Jun 12				-		_		-
27			_				_	-
Jul 12			_				_	
26			•					-
Total	disab.		2	_	_	-	-	2

^{*} Each data entry at each station represents a single set. A dash indicates that a set was made but no fish were caught.

Appendix Table 3a. Purse seine catch of chinook inside Cowichan Bay, 1973.*

			Purse Seine Station										
<u>.</u>	Date	1	2	3	4	5	Total						
Mar	8	_	-	-	-	_	-						
	21	-	-	2	1	-	3						
Apr	4-8		-	1		1	2						
~	18	1	_	-	2		2 3						
Мау	2-8	-	-	-	_								
-	15-16	_	3	2	1		6						
	29-31	-	19	-	1	•	20						
Jun	11-13	159	108	139	11	5	422						
	25-27	4	900	23	16	12	955						
Jul	10-13	475	82	650	215	1	1,423						
	25-27	33	23	22	79	_	157						
Aug	7-8	57	138	5	30	_	230						
5	21-23	206	37	7	45	_	295						
Sep	4-5	349	55	36	82	-	522						
ŋ	otal	1,284	1,365	887	483	19	4,038						

^{*} Each data entry at each station represents a single set. A dash indicates that a set was made but no fish were caught.

Appendix Table 4. Beach seine catch of chinook juveniles, 1975.*

							I	Beach	Seine	Stat	tion										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	Total
April	30	-	_		8					-				_				•			8
May	1	_						18										•			8 18
_	15	- ,			23	1		18 90													114
	16		-																		-
	26		_		16	21		25													62
•	16 26 27	-	1		_						20	7 =	7.0	7.0							7
June	: 5		_		7			115	25	-	30	15	10	10		_	_				212
	6	_																_	_		_
	12	_	_		67	44		54										_	-	_	165
			_					_													_
	13																	1			1
	26	6	19		7	3		34		6		34 1								-	109
July	13 26 10 11 24	-	_					•		1		1								_	2
	11		1	-		2		-				_								_	Ţ
	44	-	-		_	4 .		_		_		_								-	2
To	tal	6	21	-	128	71	_	336	25	7	30	50	10	10	_	_	-	1	-	_	695

^{*} Each data entry at each station represents a single set. A dash indicates that a set was made but no fish were caught. There were no marked chinook in the beach seine catch.

Appendix Table 5. Purse seine catch of chinook inside Cowichan Bay, 1975.*

	•			Purse	Seine S	tation			
Date	1	2	3 .	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Apr 29	3		-	4	_	8		_	15
30		1	****	6	_		-	_	7
May 13			_	_					_
п			***	-	-	-			-
14	-							-	
. 17		-							-
26			-	-	-		*		dame
27	_	-		2	1	· _	-	-	3
28	_						7	3	10
Jun 9			Best	***	2	-			2
10	-	-	2	-	16	31	1	22	72
10 11	5	-					1 9	25	3.9
23	5 5	11		•					16
24			7	300	400	200			907
n			15	10	9	60			94
25		1			-		90	110	201
17	•						47	57	104
Jul 7		3					4	i	8
8	•	-	10	13	35	15	125	$1\overline{2}$	210
ğ			1	45	26	75			147
21			175	75	150	30			430
22	 .	30	33	80	4	110	19	1	277
23		15			-		50	ĩ	66
Total	13	61	243	535	643	529	352	232	2608

^{*} Each data entry at each station represents a single set. A dash indicates that a set was made but no fish were caught. Thirty-seven chinook in their second ocean year (age 0.1) were caught but are not included in this table or in any analyses.

Appendix Table 6. Purse seine catch of marked chinook inside Cowichan Bay, 1975.*

				Purse	Seine	Station			
Date	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Apr 29	_		_	-		-			_
Apr 29 30	_	***	_	-	***	-	-	***	-
May 13			_	-		-			
Ħ				-	_				-
14	_	-	•				-	-	-
HT .	-	-						-	
26			•••	-	, <u>-</u>			•	•
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28	-	-						-	-
Jun 9			_	-	_	-			
10	-		-	-		-	-		a-1
11							_	-	
23		-							-
24	•		_	-	econi	-			-
H					-	-			
25	-						_		~
								-	-
Jul 7	_						_	-	_
8	-		-	-		_		-	-
9			-	-	-	2			2
21			3	-	1 1			9	4
22 23	-		-		1	6	2 2	1	10
23	-	-					2	_	- 2
Total	-	-	3		2	8	4	1	18

^{*} Each data entry at each station represents a single set. A dash indicates that a set was made but no fish were caught. The following marks were not returned to the laboratory: 1 from station 5 (21 July); 3 from station 6 (22 July).

Appendix Table 7. Purse seine catch of chinook inside Cowichan Bay, 1976.*

						P	urse S	eine	Station	ı					
Date	1	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	6	6.5	7	8	9	10	Tota
May 27 Jun 9	4	_		_ 1		-		8	3 1		- 1	2 2	-	_	17
10	_	-				- 2 - 3			-		1	2	-	-	7
21 22		3		12	8	3	1	1	4 4		4	_	_	1	25 16
		3			0		*		2				_		2
Jul 5				44		7 7		32	2 4 6		6	5	_		25 16 2 4 170 9 66 35 43 75 106 49
6	1	8		24						27		_		-	9
7		÷·		16				5 6		37 13					35
Ħ R				10 22		7	5	5	23	28 18 57					43 75
8				43 34		7 6 15				57					106
9				34		15				58 46					49 58
19										4 6 1					58 46 1
20		-		19				11	32	17					79
. 7		3							113 10	43					159 10
21	3	8		45 28		-		1	98		15	16	-	_	10 186 28
23				7											- 7
Aug 5	1	3		19		5		6	140	58	11	28	_	_	58 213
18	22	63	0.07	19 5		3		34	13		45	6	_	-	191
20	19	76	287 72	٠					118		28				58 213 191 528 72 266 162 135 22
31 Sep 1	10	143		20		5 27		21 76	43 59		14	10	-	-	266 162
Sep 1		62		15 22	•	45		, 0	13						135
**				22 28											22 28
14	3	1		37		6		9	58 42	32	21	4	-	-	171
15					57										28 171 42 57 54 68
17 27				15 47	11	5			28 16						54 68
27	,	,		41				r			40	•			41
28	1	1		13 11		4		5	1 9		42	6	-	-	41 75 20 22 22 27
29				22 15						7					22 22
30				41 15 11 22 15 27 22						,					27
Oct 1				44					18						40 44
12				64 35					12						76
13	1	2		35 8		1		-	1		40	2	_	-	35 55 1 34
				1 34											1 34
15				54		24									78 14
16.	3			14 31	24										14 55
n 25				28 13											28
25 "				14								•			14
26	_	-		14 5 3		4		1	2		10	-	_	1	5 21
27	•			19	•	-		_	_		= -			-	19
28				19 15 9 5		-		-		1					28 13 14 5 21 19 15 10
								-				ŧ.			
Total	65	373	359	1062	100	239	6	221	873	416	237	81	_	2	4034

^{*} Each data entry at each station represents a single set. A dash indicates that a set was made but no fish were caught.

Appendix Table 8. Purse seine catch of marked chinook inside Cowichan Bay, 1976.*

						F	urse S	eine S	Station	n					
Date	1	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	6	6,5	7	8	9	10	Tota
May 27 Jun 9 10 21 22		-		-			,	-			-	-	_	-	_
Jun 9 10	-	-		-		-		•••	_		-	-	-	_	_
21 22	_	-		-	_	-	**	-	-		· -	-		-	-
- 									-						_
Jul 5				5		9		3	1		-	1	· -		19
6 7	- .	-		1				1		4					6
**				ī						3 2 1	•				3 3
8				3 1		1 -	4		8	1					6 3 3 17 5
, H 9				4		-				1					4
M										7					1 7
19 20		_		3				_	2	1					6
P									2 5 1 15						5 1
21 23	-	-		1 3 2		***		=	15		-	-	-	· -	16 3
				2						7				-	-651163271895012551
6	-	→		-		ī		1 8	15 2 10	•	1	-	-	-	17 18
18 20	2	3 5	11 5	_		1		6	10		1	-	_		29
	-	7	5	2		2		3 5	6 7		-	• -	-		20
31 Sep 1 2		3		1		_ 1		5	7						12 5
n n				1 1											1
14	-	-		Ĝ		-		~	6 1	1	4		-	-	17
15				•	2				-						2
15 17 27				3 3		-			2 1						4
28	_	-		4 2		-		-			3	-	~	· 	4 5
				1					-						1 1
29 30				1 1						-					1
29 30 Oct 1				1					4						5 4
12				3					1						
13	-	-		3 -		-		-	_		3	-	-	_	4 3 3 - 2
Ħ				3											3 -
15				2		-									2
16				2	2						•				4 4
25 *				1											1
Ħ				1 -								-			1 -
26 27	-	•		1		-		1	-		2			-	3 1 2 1
~ # 20				1 2 1		<u>.</u>		_		_					2
28				-	•	_		-		-					_
Total	2	18	16	78	4 .	14	4	22	87	31	18	1		-	295

^{*} Each data entry at each station represents a single set. A dash indicates that a set was made but no fish were caught. One mark caught from set one at station 5 (20 Aug) was not returned to the laboratory.

Appendix Table 9. Beach seine catch of coho salmon juveniles, 1973.*

Beach Seine Station																		
	1		1.5	2		2.5	3		4		4.5	5	6		7	7.5	Tota	al
Date	Smolt	Fry	Fry	Smolt	Fry	Fry	Smolt	Fry	Smolt	Fry	Fry	Fry	Smolt	Fry	Fry		Smolt	Fry
Mar 22	_	_		_	_		_	1	_ `	_		_	_	_	_		-	1
Apr 5	-	-		-	-		_	-	-	5		_	-	5	3		_	13
18	_	-		-	-		_	_	-	_		_	_	-	-		_	-
May 7	_	-		_	-		1	-	-	2			_	1	2		1	5
16	_	· -		-	-		-	_	_	4		_			3		-	7
30	5	3		-	5		-	2	_			1	8	61	6		13	78
Jun 12	_	_	2	-	1	-			_		5			_			_	
13	1	1		_			_	-	1	31 2		-	2	5 35	1		4	38
25 27	3	2		3	-	_	-	-	_	2		-	24	35	1		30	40
27			-			3					-						_	3
Jul 12	_	_	_			-				•	9						_	9
13				-	_		-	-	_	_		-	_		-		_	-
26			_			-					-				-		_	_
27	-	-		-	-		-	_	_	_		_	-			_	-	_
Aug 8	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-							-	-
9												-	-				-	_
22 23	-	_		-	-		_	-	-	_		-	-		-		-	-
Total	9 .	6	2	3	6	3	1	3	1	44	14	1	34	107	16	· <u>-</u>	48	202

^{*} Each data entry at each station represents a single set. A dash indicates that a set was made but no fish were caught. Stations 1.5, 2.5, 4.5, and 7.5 were fished with a hand hauled beach seine (called a "manual beach seine" in field records) because they were in shallow water near pole seine stations.

Appendix Table 10. Tow net catch of coho juveniles, 1973.*

•					Tow Ne	t Statio	on				
		1	 L		 2		3		4	Tota	al
Dat	e	Smolt	Fry	Smolt	Fry	Smolt	Fry	Smolt	Fry	Smolt	Fry
Apr	4				-					-	
-	1.8	_	_	_	_				•	_	•-
May	3	~-		_	-		1	_]
	15	1	2	2	_	4	_			7	2
	31	3	ī	_	1			_	3	3	ļ
Jun		1	-		23	***		2	3	3	26
	26	-	-	-	10	_	3	1	21	1	3 4
Jul	11	***		derit	***		_	_		_	_
	25	_	_	_	_	-			_		_
Aug	7	•	***	-	-	-	-			-	-
Tot	al	5	3	2	34	4	4	3	27	14	68

^{*} Each data entry at each station represents a single set. A dash indicates that a set was made but no fish were caught.

Appendix Table 11. Pole seine catch of coho fry, 1973.

			Pole	Net Sta	tion			
Date	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total
Apr 18			_	_				
May 8	-	-	1	-	-			
⁻ 15					_			
31	1	1	18	-				2
Jun 12			1	-		-	2	
27			-			· _		,
Jul 12							_	
26			-					
Total	1	1	20	0			2	2

^{*} Each data entry at each station represents a single set. A dash indicates that a set was made but no fish were caught.

Appendix Table 11a. Purse seine catch of coho inside Cowichan Bay, 1973.*

			Purse Seine Station									
	Date	1	2	3	4	5	Total					
Mar	8		-	-	-	_	-					
	21		-	•	· -	_	_					
Apr	4-8	-	_	-	-	-						
	18		-	_		-	_					
May	2-8	-	-	-	-	_						
	15-16	1	23	16	25	14	79					
	29-31	5	55	6	12	47	125					
Jun	11-13	2	33	61	5	2	103					
	25-27	502	750	44	6	2	1,304					
Jul	10-13	12	1	454	2	6	475					
	25-27	12	256	92	56	_	416					
Aua	7-8	-6	58	1	10	2	77					
	21-23	41	13	9	7	_	70					
Sep	4-5	72	24	15	29	-	140					
ŗ	rotal [653	1,213	698	152	73	2,789					

^{*} Each data entry at each station represents a single set. A dash indicates that a set was made but no fish were caught.

Appendix Table 12. Beach seine catch of coho smolts and fry, 1975.*

		•							Beach	Sein	e Stat	ion								
Date	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	Total
Apr 30	_	1		_			_		•			-						-		1
May 1	-						1													ī
15	1			15	_		6				•									22
16 26 27		31																		22 31 42
26				13	-		29													42
27	_	-										,								_
Jun 5		16		-			-	15	1(1)	2	(5)	-	1		_	1				36(6)
6	15																13	1		29
12	15 1	_		1	_		2(1)											_	_	4(1)
18		2										•								2
13	8																-			8
13 26	1	1		_	1		1		_		_								_	4
Jul 10	_								(2)		1(3)								_	1(5)
11 24		_					_													'-'
24	-	_			-		(3)		-		-								-	(3)
Total	26	51	_	29	1	_	39(4)	15	1(3)	2	1(8)	_	1	_	_	1	13	1	_	181(15

^{*} Catches of fry are shown in brackets. Each data entry at each station represents a single set. A dash indicates that a set was made but no fish were caught.

Appendix Table 13. Beach seine catch of marked coho smolts, 1975.*

							B	each	Sein	e Sta	tion									
Date	1	2	3	. 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Il	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	Total
Apr 30	_	_		_			•••												-	_
Apr 30 May 1	_						-													-
15	-			-	_		-													-
16		1																		1
16 26 27				1	-		2													3
_ 27	-	-											_							-
Jun 5		-		-			-	-	-	_	-	-	1		-	_				1
6															-		-			-
	_	_		_			_										_ _	_	_	1
12		7		_	_		_										_	_	_	1
13	_																_			_
13 26	_	_		_	_		_		_		_								_	
Jul 10	_	2		- '					-		_						•		_	_
11		` -																		_
24	- ·	-		-	-		-00-		-		-	-							-	
Total	_	2		1	_	_	2	_	_	_	_	_	1	_	_	· -	1	_	_	7

^{*} Each data entry at each station represents a single set. A dash indicates that a set was made but no fish were caught.

Appendix Table 14. Purse seine catch of coho inside Cowichan Bay, 1975.*

				Purse Se	ine Sta	ation			
Date	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Apr 29	_	_	-	243	-			_	
30	-	-	-		pers	-	-	-	_
May 13			-	152	-	-			152
			-	***	-	-			
14	_	-					-	-	-
10	-	-					-	-	-
26	•		-	-		_			
27	4	-	_	7	-	25	4	-	40
28	1	-					27	6	34
Jun 9			2 1	_	3	40			45
10	-	_	1	_	44	19	6	21	91
11	4 2	8 7					27	30	69
23	2	7							9
24			15	3	20	19			57
Ħ			72	24	19	71			186
25	-	12					8	96	116
H							24	_	24
Ju1 7	40	18					12	1	71
8	11	90	17	17	.80	50	80	16	361
9			19	135	19	28			201
21		_	45	100	220	20	_	_	3 85
22	5 2	6 3	22	185	6	23	2 3	5 1	254
23	2	3					3	1	9
Total	69	144	193	623	411	295	193	176	2104
							-		

^{*} Each data entry at each station represents a single set. A dash indicates that a set was made but no fish were caught. Sixty-two first ocean year coho were caught but are not included in this table or in any analyses.

Appendix Table 15. Purse seine catch of marked coho inside Cowichan Bay, 1975.*

			Pt	irse Se	ine Stat	ion			
Date	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Apr 29	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
30	-		-	-	-	-	-	_	_
May 13	-		-	-	_	-			_
				-		-			-
14	•••						-	_	-
п	-	•••						-	_
26			-	-	-	-			-
27		-		-	_	2	-	-	2
28							-	-	-
Jun 9			-		-	2			2 5
10	-	-	-	-	1	_	-	4 1	5
11	_	_					3	1	4
23	-	_							
24			-		1 1	2 3			3
11			4	_	1	3			3 8 . 8 . 3
25	_	1					-	7	. 8
Ħ							3	-	3
Jul 7	-	1 3					-	-	1
8		3	1		5	3 1	4	2	18
9			-	4 4 8	-	1.			5
21			3	, 4	4.2	-			11
22	_	1	-	8	2	2		1	14
23	***	-					-	-	_
Total	_	6	8	16	14	15	10	15	84

^{*} Each data entry at each station represents a single set. A dash indicates that a set was made but no fish were caught. The following marks were not returned to the laboratory: 2 from station 8 (10 June); 1 from station 7 (11 June); 1 from station 3 (24 June); 2 from station 6 (24 June); 5 from station 8 (25 June); 1 from station 5 (8 July); 4 from station 4 (21 July); 4 from station 4, (22 July).

118
Appendix Table 16. Purse seine catch of coho inside Cowichan Bay, 1976.*

	_					I	Purse S	Seine	Statio	n 					
Date	1	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	6	6.5	7	8	9	10	Tota
May 27 Jun 9	14 5	_ 2		_		-		- 7	7 3		- 1	7 7	3 4	- 7	31 43 29 27
10	J	2				7 13 7			16		1	,	•		29
21 22	1	1		16	7	7	5	1	2 1 1		-	-	-	1	27 15 1 1
# ****				,		0.5		3.0	1 11		•	2			1
Jul 5 6	6	4		6		25		13	11		3	3	-	1	61 11
7				4 11				3 13		45 11					52 35
. 8				9 8		4	3	4	2	16 17					52 35 29 34
H Ti				11 9 8 6 15		4 5 2			_	27					3 B 17
9				1.7		2				15					15
										15 9 3 9 41					15 9 3 38
19 20		3 8		10				4	12 99	9 41					38 148
21	9	7		20		3		2	11 75	•-	3	17	_		148 11 136 22 6
23	,	,		20 22 6		3		2	75		3	2.1	_	_	22
lug 5										57				•	57
6 18	4 9	4		4 6		2 3		2	24 2		1	25 2	-	_	57 62 27 176
18 20	22	21	79	•		•			52		2	-			176 14
	2	53	14	15		_		26	20		4	18	-	_	138
31 Sep 1 2		33		2 7		11 45		73	34 1			•			118 81 7
# #				7 21											7 21
14	2	1		18		2		20	21 14	56	11	6	-	-	21 137 14 39 66 34 8
					39 5										39
15 17 27				23 24	5	4			38 6						34
	_	_		8 20 5 3 12 15 14 14 16 5 7 7		4		5	5		7	8	_	_	8 31
28 **				10		•		-	5 1		,				31 11 5 7 12 18 14
29				3						4					7
30 Oct 1				12 15					3						12 18
# 12				14					_						14 14
12		•		16		_					•	· ·			16
13	_	1		5 7		2		-	-		2	3	_	•	7
# 15				7 47		22									7 69
15 16				16	8										16 27
tr				9	0										9
25				16 19 9 6 5									•		14 16 13 77 69 12 96 51 56 9
	_	_		1		4		_	_		_	1	_	_	15
27				6		-			-			_			6
2 B				9		-		-		-					
				1				-				-			1
Total	74	138	93	490	59	165	8	173	462	310	35	97	7	9	2120

^{*} Each data entry at each station represents a single set. A dash indicates that a set was made but no fish were caught.

Date May 27 Jun 9 10 21 22 Jul 5 6 7 8 8 9 19 20 19 21 23	1 -	- - - 1 2	2.5	1 2 1 2 1 1 -	3.5	- 1	4.5	1 2 -	1	6.5 5 2	7	8 1 -	9 - -	10 - 1 -	Total 1 3 - 1 - 3 - 3 - 8
21 22 Jul 5 67 77 77 88 87 97 19 20 71	ī			2 1 1 - 2 1	-		-	_	1 1	5	-	ī -	- -	- -	1 3 3
21 22 Jul 5 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 19 20	-			2 1 1 - 2 1	-	-	-	_	1	5	-	-	-	-	1 3 3
21 22 3ul 5 67 7 7 7 7 8 8 7 9 9 7 9 20 7 7 21				2 1 1 - 2 1	-	- - 1	-	_	1 -	5	-	-	- 	-	1 -, 3 -
Jul 5 6 7 7 7 8 8 7 19 20 7 21				1 1 2 1 -		- - - 1	-	_	1 -	5	-	-		-	3
6 7 7 8 8 9 1 19 20 7	-			1 1 2 1 -		- - 1	-	_	-	5	-	-		-	3
7 " " 8 " " 9 " " 19 20 " " 21	-			1 2 1 -		- - 1	_	2 - -		5				_	8
7 8 7 9 7 19 20 7	-			2 1		- - 1	_	-							
9 19 20 7	-			1 -		- - 1	-	-		1					3 1
19 20 19 21	-			-		1			1	2 3					5 4
19 20 "	-					-				_					1
20 " 21	-									2					2
21	-			1				-	13 2	2					17
21 23	-	*							-	-					4
7		1		- 5		1		-	3		-	1	-		6 5 -
				-						4					
Aug 5	-	-		-		-		1	1	*	-	1	-	-	4
18 20	<u>-</u>	2 5	7	1		-		-	1 1 5		_	-	-	-	.: 18
31	-,	7	-	3				4			_	1	_	_	18
Sep 1		5		_		1 5		8	3 5 -						14 10
- 2 "		,	•	3		J									3
14	1	-		_		_		2	1	3	1	-	_	_	8
15					6				1						1 6 6
15 17 27				2 3	-	_			4						6 3
				i				_			_	1	_		1
28	_	-		-				_	_		_	7		_	,
7 29				- 1						1					2
29 30 Oct 1				-					1						- 2 4
12				1 4					_						
12				3		_			_			-			3 2 3 5
13	-	-				1			-			1	-	-	2
" 15				3 5 1		_									3 5
15				ĺ	_						•				1
16				_	.										
25				1											1
7 26	_	_		. =		_		_	_		_	_	_	_	
26 27				- 1		-			-						1
28				-		_		-		-					-
Total	3	23	7	47	6	9	•	18	43	25	1	6		1	189

^{*} Each data entry at each station represents a single set. A dash indicates that a set was made but no fish were caught. The following marks were not returned to the laboratory: all 4 marks on 27 May and 9 June; one from set 2, station 6.5 (7 July); one from set one, station 6.5 (8 July).

Appendix Table 18. Purse seine catch and mark recoveries of coho and chinook for stations outside Cowichan Bay, 1975.*

	Purse	Co	ho	Chi	nook
Date	Seine Station	Total	Marked	Total	Marked
Jun 12	В13	23	_	7	-
Ħ	B13	15	1	10	-
n	B17	100	1	12	
n	B25	4	-	-	-
Ħ	B29	21	-	_	•
23	B25			2	
Ħ	B29	14	1	4	
n	C5	32	2		
n	B13	11	-	35	
n	B18	$\bar{1}\bar{7}$. 1	55	
26	B6		· -		
11	B10	71	6	1	
н	B15	48	ž	17	
11	B20	-		±,	
н	C12	19	2	1	
11	C12	17	2	_	-
п	C30	1	_	_	
Jul 7		13	1	65	
n n	B29		T	00	· ·
 H	C5	57	-		
	C6	4	-		
8 "	B13	. 7	1	14	•
	B17	15	-	6	•
Ħ	B23	51	3	4	•
9	B2	_	-	-	•
11	В5	35	1		•
H	В6	27	3	39	•
11	B15 ·	1	-	-	
10	C12	6	1	. 59	•
H	C22		***	844	•
Ħ	C44	1		40	
71	C48	-		-	•
**	D8	3	-	-	
21	B29	18	1	425	1
Ħ	C6	2		D1-07	
22	B23	2 2	_	-	
n	B26	4	1	_	
23	B6	4 2 12			
ň	B10	12	1		
п	B14	**	-	-	
11	B15	21	1	_	
24	C14	19	ī	1	
# #	C22	1	±	_	
79	C39	7	_	6	
**	C48	14	1	10	
11	D7	15		70	
-	υį	13	_	_	_
Total		749	34	813	13

^{*} Each data row represents a single set. The following marks were not returned to the laboratory: 4 coho from station B10 (26 June); 1 coho from station C12 (26 June); 5 chinook from station B29 (21 July). Three chinook in their second ocean year (age 0.1) and three coho in their second ocean year (age 1.1) were caught but not included in

Appendix Table 19. Purse seine catch and mark recoveries of coho and chinook for stations outside Cowichan Bay, 1976.*

		Co	ho	Chi	nook
Date	Station	Total	Marked	Total	Marked
Jun 10	B10	3	_	3	-
11	B17	1	_	-	_
n 	B19	3	-	1	-
11	B22	15	1	_	
ti ti	B25	ļ	-	1	_
	B35	1 7	-	3	_
Jul 6	C5 C6	60	2	3 7	_
ri	C12	-	4	<u>′</u>	_
11	C22	3	1		-
21	B10	79	6	9	
'n	B15	8	ĭ	_	-
Ħ	B22	15	1	_	_
22	B29	21	3	5	-
n	C6	11	-	1	
71	C12	-	-		_
11	C12	8		18	-
ii	C15	2	_	_	-
H	C17		- <u>-</u>	-	_
, n	C23	86	5	4	-
	C47.	2		_	
Aug 4**	B10 B29	24 14	. 4	_ E	_
6 17	B10	14	1 3	5 21	-
T /	B10	119	19	79	1
u	B35	11	-	í	<u>.</u>
19	B10	11	1	26	1
70	B10	26	$\ddot{2}$	30	_
69	B21	14	1	_	_
It	B22	18	-	2	-
30	B10	5	1	15	1
n 	B10	1	1		-
m	B21	20	_	15	_
Sep l	A1	30	3	3 2	
15	A1 B10	15 8	_	2	
17	B10	21	1 3	6	_
н	B22	21		0	
11	B22	6	-	1	
16	B29	9	to a	5	· —
'n	C5	25	2	ıĭ	·
as as	C14	8	_	5	1
Ħ	C15	61	4	17	=
N	C29	1	-	17 3	-
n	C35	-	-	-	_
	-			Co	ntinued .

Appendix Table 19. (Continued).

a 00	5.5			•	
Sep 29	B5	7		1	-
 H	B5	3	1,		_
 N	B10	8	ļ	2	_
 11	B21	4	l.	- .	_
 H	B22	4	-		-
ut	B22 B23	18 26	-	2 27	1
n n	B23	26 7	3		1
	B13		2	4	
30	C5	13 6	4	-	_
Ħ	C5	14	2	 2	1
n	C5	14	~	ა ვ	
π	C10	2		3 3 1	-
Oct 14	si	4		1	-
OGL 14 ท	Sl	-	-	_	_
†1	91 01		*	-	_
n	S1	6	1	-	-
n	S1	3		1	-
	S1	_		-	_
	S1	2 3	1	~	_
"	s 1	3	-	3	-
	S1 A10	1		1	
15	A10	26	2	3	-
11	A10	4	-	1	1
11	A10	11	$egin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \end{array}$	4	_
11	A10	32	2	4	
H	A22	3	-	1	-
Ħ	B23	1	-	1	-
27	B6 B6 B6	-	-	•••	-
ท	B6	3 2		-	_
Ħ	B6	2	1	2	-
n	B15	_	-	-	_
28	C5	1		1	1
n	C5 C5	-	-	-	~
Total		1001	84	367	8

^{*} Each data row for each station represents a single set. Three chinook in their second ocean year (age 0.1) were caught but are not included in this table or in any analyses.

in this table or in any analyses.

** Data sheet lost; it was assumed that there were six unmarked coho for every marked coho that was recovered. One coho mark caught at station B22 on 10 June was not returned to the laboratory.

Appendix Table 20. Chinook mark recoveries by purse seine in 1975. Recoveries sorted by CWT code and then by date of recovery.

				•		
Recaptur	e CWT	Recapture	e Date	Fork Length	Wet Weight	Scale
Station		Calendar	Julian	(mm)	(g)	Number
3	No Pin	Jul 21	202	99	11.28	624
B29	Ħ	Jul 21	202	85	7.48	580
B29	Ħ	Jul 21	202	99	13.14	578
7	17 • .	Jul 22	203	114	19.14	693
7	n	Jul 23	204	130	26.34	730
6	6/2/5 +	Jul 9	190	72	4.19	NA
6	7/2/5	Jul 9	190	89	7.22	492
6 3	н	Jul 21	202	99	12.24	625
B29	H ,	Jul 21	202	96	10.97	579
B29	n	Jul 21	202	85	7.05	582
B29	H	Jul 21	202	109	12.02	577
3	Ħ	Jul 21	202	95	10.94	623
B29	₩ .	Jul 21	202	96	9.75	581
8	н	Jul 22	203	129	27.01	686
6	Ħ	Jul 22	203	91	7.02	666
5	11	Jul 22	203	82	30.50	662
6	Ħ	Jul 22	203	100	10.18	669
6 7	п	Jul 22	203	95	10.41	667
7	Ħ	Jul 23	204	86	6.96	731
3*	8/2/5	Jun 10	161	330	NA	943
7	9/2/5 +	Jul 22	203	78	5.42	NA
6*	CAPILANO HATCH	May 27	147	300	NA	932
6 *	PORTAGE BAY WA	Jun 10	161	355	NA	944

Total CWT's: 18 Total No Pins: 5 Total Pin Lost: 0 Grand Total: 23

⁺ It is assumed that these tags were misread and should be code 7/2/5.

^{*} These 3 tagged fish were assumed to be from the 1973 brood year and were excluded from all analyses.

Appendix Table 21. Chinook mark recoveries by purse seine in 1976. Recoveries sorted by CWT code and then by date of recovery.

	······································	Recaptur	e Date	Fork	Wet	Stomach
Recapture Station	CWT Code	Calendar	Julian	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Weight (g)
4 3 3 6 3 B10 6	No Pin n n n n n	Jul 5 Jul 5 Jul 8 Jul 21 Jul 23 Aug 17 Aug 18	187 187 190 203 205 230 231	78 79 84 108 104 156	4.93 4.62 6.21 13.14 13.01 47.39	0.22 0.12 0.32 0.31 0.50 2.52 0.49
2.5 5 7 7 823	17 17 17 11 11	Aug 20 Aug 31 Sep 2 Sep 14 Sep 28 Sep 29	233 244 246 258 272 273	166 134 147 168 176 163	58.18 26.17 35.75 59.57 75.79 46.10	4.12 0.77 0.74 2.04 5.07 2.11
3 3 6 6 5 7 5	Pin Lost	Oct 12 Oct 15 Oct 27 Aug 6 Aug 5 Aug 18 Sep 1	286 289 301 219 218 231 245	147 170 175 131 134 151 127	37.03 54.65 64.73 28.26 30.05 45.27 22.39	1.20 1.08 2.50 0.70 1.97 2.46 0.70
4 4 4 5 6 4 3 4	1/2/7 11 11 11 11 11	Jul 5	187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187	84 101 79 82 101 84 78 75 83	6.07 10.45 5.34 5.61 9.71 5.92 4.63 3.88 5.80	0.19 0.42 0.18 0.19 0.42 0.27 0.23 0.15 0.21
3 4 5 5 3 8 3 4 4	17 19 19 19 19 19 17	Jul 5	187 187 187 187 187 187 187	87 88 80 82 83 75 79 86	6.72 6.19 4.93 5.38 5.28 4.04 4.97 7.21	0.44 0.18 0.29 0.18 0.20 0.10 0.17
6.5 6.3 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5	17 19 19 19 16 16 11	Jul 7	189 189 189 189 189 189 189	121 93 79 81 112 88 76 83	20.29 9.21 5.02 5.62 13.73 7.56 4.44 5.53	1.19 0.53 0.13 0.20 0.53 0.28 0.19 0.25
53555555355456533 666666666664	11 17 19 19 19 11 17 17 18	Jul 7 Jul 7 Jul 7 Jul 7 Jul 7 Jul 8	189 189 189 190 190 190 190 190	104 66 85 81 84 123 107 74 82 80	11.90 3.27 7.02 5.56 6.75 18.96 12.82 3.91 5.82 5.38	0.61 0.12 0.37 0.20 0.38 0.68 1.49 0.08 0.20 0.28

Continued ...

Appendix Table 21. (Continued).

	·· ··························					
_						
6	77	Jul. 8	190	112	15.44	1.20
4.5 6.5 6.6 6.5 4.5 6.6	11	Jul 8	190	76	4.31	0.19
ંવ	Ħ	Jul 8	190	92	7.42	0.28
6 Š	H	Jul 8	190	109	11.65	0.40
0.3	н			703	TT 02	0.49
ž	11	Jul 8	190	90	7.05	0.25
b		Jul 8	190	83	5.50	0.24
6	11	Ju1 8	190	79	4.43	0.23
6	n	Jul 8	190	87	5.89	0.29
4.5	n	Jul 8	190	92	8.02	0.43
ÀÉ	m ·	Jul 8	19ŏ	125	10 45	0 4 4
3.5	PT			123	19.45	0.44
ō	π	Jul 8	190	75	3.98	0.15
6		Jul 8	190	89	6.53	0.31
6.5 6.5 6	H	Jul 8	190	92	6.53 8.14	0.59
6.5	Ħ	Jul 8	190	118	18.77	0.95
6	Ħ	Jul 8	190	83	5.71	0.28
ă	Ħ	Jul 8	190	80		0,20
3				90	5.44	0.24
2 2	11	Jul 8	190	75	4.76	0.15
6.5		Jul 8	190	85	6.13	0.31
3	Ħ	Jul 8	190	77	4.63	0.26
6.5	Ħ	Jul 9	191	110	10.15	0.46
6.5	Ħ	Jul 9	191	-77	4.86	0.21
6.6	11	Jul 9	191		# 6 U	0.21
335355555555555 6 6666666666666666666666	н	Jul 9		81	5.51	0.23
0.5		Jul 9	191	86	6.31	0.25
6.5	n	Jul 9	191	88	6.36 13.17	0.28
6.5	H	Jul 9	191	109	13.17	0.33
6.5	**	Jul 9	191	85	6.33	0.29
6 5	H	Jul 9	īšī	90	6.83	0.43
6 5	11	Tul 20	7.3.T		0,03	0.23
0.5	11	Jul 20	202	94	8.41	0.25
0		Jul 20	202	92	7.89	2.32
36636663668366	. 11	Jul 20	202	124	22.30	$\begin{array}{c} 1.53 \\ 0.49 \end{array}$
6	11	Jul 20	202	113	16.07	0.49
6	Ħ	Jul 20	202	$\bar{1}\bar{1}0$	16.02	0.48
å	17	Jul 20	202	îîĭ	16.61	0.40
5	Ħ		202		70.0T	0.77
Ŏ	Ħ	Jul 20	202	111	17.65	1.53
0		Jul 20	202	101	11,21	0.30
6	n	Jul 20	202	95	9.38	0.38
6	Ħ	Jul 20	202	94	8.81	0.46
3	h	Jul 20	202	90	$\ddot{7}.\ddot{2}\ddot{2}$	Ŏ.39
š	tı	Jul 20	202		7.64	0.39
č	11			134	26.73	0.84
õ	17	Jul 21	203	128	23.44	0.59
б		Jul 21	203	91	7.32	0.42
3	77	Jul 21	203	119	20.81 32.52	0.88 1.45
6	Ħ	Jul 21	203	142	30 50	1 45
6	Ħ	Jul 21	203		0 20	0 70
	н ,		203	110	8.28 17.57	0.30
Č	17	Jul 21	203	118	1/.5/	0.66
o o		Jul 21	203	87	7.08	0.37
6	Ff	Jul 21	203	109	14.98	0.45
6	Ħ	Jul 21	203	119	19.32	0.75
6	11	Jul 21	203	117	17.39	0.75
č	11				1/.33	0.81 2.57
č	11	Jul 21	203	149	37.38	2.57
Ď		Jul 21	203	133	28.77	1.72 0.74 0.55
b	#	Jul 21	203	102	12.04	0.74
6	H	Jul 21	203	109	13.36	0.55
6	n	Jul 21	203	126	24.07	1.84
3	n	Jul 23	205	95	8.84	0.30
ž	71	Jul 23	205	100	10.80	0 4 3 0
ັ້າ	Ħ			110		0.47
ິງ	17	Jul 23	205	119	19.72	0.70
6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7		Jul 23	205	123	20.83	1.07
<u>7*</u> +	79	Aug 5	218	135	28.56	1.43
6.5*+	11	Aug 5	218	152	50.68	2.09

Continued ...

Appendix Table 21. (Continued).

6.5 6.5 6.5	H 	Aug 5 Aug 5	218	106	12.86	0.32
6.5	Ħ	Aug 5	218	156 .	51.86	1.44
6.5	n	Aug 5	218	96	10.84	0.49
6*+	H	Aug 5 Aug 6	218	129	26.82	0.61
₽ ~ +	IT	Aug 5	218	179	79.66	2.52
6*+	Ħ	Aug 5	218	109	15.73	0.61
6.5	R	Aug 5	218	105	13.14	0.56
6*+	n	Aug 5	218	96	9.65	0.28
6.5	Ħ	Aug 5	218	128	27.99	1.53
5*+ 6.5 7*+	n	Aug 5	218	124	22.61	0.57
6.5	tr	Aug 5	218	145	37.36	1.34
7*+	Ħ	Aug 5	218	154	36.70	0.53
, ,	n	Aug 6	219	114	17.08	1.37
6	Ħ	Aug 6	219	105	14.31	0.77
Č	n		219	151	46.62	2.67
Ö	n	Aug 6	219	199	10.36	0.48
b	 H	Aug 6		110		0.79
7	n	Aug 6	219	118	20.66	1 00
b		Aug 6	219	124	19.20	1.22
6	17	Aug 6	219	154	51.65	2.58
6	**	Aug 6	219	92	9.34	0.49
5	17	Aug 6	219	101	12.39	0.75
6	17	Aug 6	219	117	19.14	1.00
6	#	Aug 6	219	108	13.74	0.64
6	11	Aug 6	219	104	12.45	0.48
Ř	· 11	Aug 6	$\bar{2}\bar{1}\bar{9}$	133	32.72	1.36
š	W	Aug 6 Aug 6	219	103	11.84	0.47
6	Ħ	Aug 6	219	147	36.68	1.61
é	91	Aug 6	219	95	8.79	$\overline{0.34}$
Å	Ħ	Aug 18	231	128	20.50	1,39
4 ₩	п		231	149	38.35	0.86
,	11	Aug 18	431	127	23.62	0.53
b	 17	Aug 18	231			0.91
5		Aug 18	231	124	21.96	0.91
\overline{I}	H	Aug 18	231	173	61.92	1.82 5.11
2	tí	Aug 18	231	175	79.03	2.17
5	Ħ	Aug 18	231	105	14,23	0.86
5	n	Aug 18	231	112	17.00	0.96
7	Ħ	Aug 18	231	169	54.51	0.96 2.68
5	11	Aug 18	231	133	27.12	1.16
Š	п	Aug 18	231	110	14.56	0.92
š	Ħ	Aug 18	$\tilde{2}\tilde{3}\tilde{1}$	118	15.89	0.75
Ĕ	IT	Aug 18	231	118	Ĩ7.45	0.84
J.	n .		231	114	16.69	0.81
666676665666666664765725575555522	n		231	150	39.68	0.86
4	n	Aug 18 Aug 18	231	128	26.76	2.24
	 H					0.73
B10	'n	Aug 19	232	123	21.82	0.73
2.5		Aug 20	233	140	31.61	0.61
6	t1	Aug 20	233	124	22.69	0.79
2.5	11	Aug 20	233	164	64.71	3,68
2.5	Ħ	Aug 20	233	163	49.83	1.74
6	п	Aug 20	233	162	49.79	$\begin{array}{c} 1.32 \\ 0.57 \end{array}$
2.5	39	Aug 20	233	122	21.66	0.57
6	Ħ	Aug 20	233	140	33.95	1.60
2.5	11	Aug 20	233	146	34.13	0.87
2.5	iii	Aug 20	233	149	37.71	0.82
2.0	Ħ	Aug 20	233	117	$\tilde{1}8.2\tilde{8}$	0.71
2	17	Aug 20	233	134	26.28	0.51
າ ຮົ	n	Aug 20 Aug 20	233	160	48.19	3.37
A + D	19			124	22.05	0.46
2.5 6.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5		Aug 20	233	113	14.93	0.96
2.5	"	Aug 20	233			, 0.90 n #6
$\overline{2}$, $\overline{5}$	••	Aug 20	233	115	17.63	0.56

Appendix Table 21. (Continued).

						
2.5 62 66 2.5 61 16	Ħ	Aug 20	233	141	32.73	0.80
	11			165	41 66	7.50
ŭ			233	153	41.55	1.59
2	11	Aug 20	233	127	23.41	1.33
6	ii ,	Aug 20	233	137	30.82	$\bar{1}.39$
ž	12					
÷ΰ		Aug 20	233	159	46.07	1.93
2	TT TT	Aug 20	233	122	21.59	0.62
9 Ē	IT		233	145	An Ec	
2.5	Ħ				42.56	2.74
6	."	Aug 20	233	127	24.57	0.81
1	Ħ	Aug 20	233	137	32.56	0.78
₹	Ħ	aug 20			32.30	0.70
1.		Aug 20	233	186	78.12	2.80
6	n	Aug 20	233	190	91.36	5.15
n Ě	Ħ	X 20			22 43	
2.5 2.5 6 7		Aug 20	233	145	37.41	1.79
2.5	п	Aug 20	233	131	24.61	0.61
6	11	Aug 20	233	175	72.28	3.31
¥	11				12.20	
7	**	Aug 20	233	172	78.71	6.30
6 ,	**	Aug 20	233	122	18.80	0.48
n10					10.00	
B10	••	Aug 30	243	119	21.00	1.48
6		Aug 31	244	151	37.13	1.03
ก้	11					1.00
4		Aug 31	244	156	49.36	1.15
2 2 6	И	Aug 31	244	143	30.91	0.88
Ē	Ħ					
		Aug 31	244	137	27.04	0.65
2 2 3 2 5 6 6 5 2 4	Ħ	Aug 31	244	192	87.60	2.48
2	n					
4		Aug 31	244	146	39.38	3.16
3	11	Aug 31	244	169	53.62	1.19
2	11	Aug 31	244	154		รี ได้วั
4					40.21	1.93
5	11	λug 31	244	155	41.98	1.72
6	87	Aug 31	244	122	23.30	
2	11		: -			0.65
ь		Aug 31	244	186	83.16	6.23
5	Ħ	Aug 31	244	145	31.52	0.87
. 5	, #			143		
4		Aug 31	244	182	71.52	1.65
4	Ħ	Aug 31	244	122	19.61	0.71
	Ħ				10.01	
၁		Aug 31	244	134	29.47	1.93
б	Ħ	Aug 31	244	141	28.39	0.71
Ã	17					
364266565656		Aug 31	244	140	29.70	1.04
2	Ħ	Aug 31	244	165	54.13	1.17
2	11			103	24.13	
Q		Aug 31	244	151	32.81	1,95
6	Ħ	Sep 1	245	112	16.42	0,67
E	П	Sep 1			20.00	
<u>, </u>		Sep 1	245	146	29.90	0.84
6	Ħ	Sep 1	245	142	38.29	0.95
Ę	11	Sep 1	245	$\bar{1}\bar{2}\tilde{6}$		
ž	er				22.38	0.89
ь	"	Sep 1	245	147	40.37	0.80
F.	Ħ	Sep 1	245	176	60.46	
. ,	11	ភិទ្រិ កំ				2.35
b		Sep 1	245	123	26.32	1.24
6	19	Sep 1	245	111	16.40	0.48
	H	Sep 1 Sep 1	040	* * * * *	70.40	0.40
Ö		Sep 1	245	121	19.54	0.69
6 5 6 2 4 2 2 3 6 6 6	H	Sep 1	245	152	40.91	$\substack{\textbf{0.69}\\\textbf{1.57}}$
ž	11	725 1		177	70.71	# • 5 /
ŭ		Sep 1	245	174	81.85	5.93
2	17	Sep 2 Sep 2	246	127	25.51	0.63
Λ	17	Sep 2	246	156	47.26	ĭ Y X
7	17	peb z				1.18
2		Sep 2 Sep 2	246	136	28.64	0.70
2	н	Sep 2	246	151	43.59	n ne
5	Ħ	0-5			43.33	0.33
3		Sep 2	246	130	26.46	$0.95 \\ 1.59$
3	Ħ	Sep 2	246	143	35.39	0.86
č	Ħ				77.477	V • 00
ō		Sep 14	258	130	25.43	0.93
6	Ħ	Sep 14	258	132	24.82	0.79
Ē	11	225 1 <i>4</i>			2400	
ŭ		Sep 14	258	146	37.22	1.60
6	Ħ	Sep 14	258	125	23.74	1.44
6 3	77				20.64	7. 4.27.27
2		Sep 14	258	167	59.57	1.79
3	17	Sep 14	258	169	51.65	4.24
6.5	17	Sep 14	$\bar{2}58$	115	15.93	0.55
	Ħ	HSP 44				0.00
. 6.5 3 3		Sep 14	258	148	42.09	2.35
3	n '	Sep 14	258	170	67.73	2.01
ĕ	79	205 11	366			V VI
U	i.	Sep 14	258	149	36.62	0.91

Appendix Table 21. (Continued).

						
			•			
6	**	Sep 14	258	121	19.40	0.62
<u>0</u>			230	141	13630	0.02
7	tr .	Sep 14	258	173	74.32	5.82
Ġ	11		258	190	82.93	1.61
6 7	-					7.07
7	17	Sep 14	258	173	57.85	1.08
3	11	Sep 14	258	129	25.56	0.88
<u></u>	11	Seb 14				
7	**	Sep 14	258	167	56.25	1.29
3	n	Sep 14	258	151	43.30	1.14
ຸ້ະ	n	5cb #3			101 04	4 44
3.5		Sep 15	259	215	101.94	4.44
3.5	11	Sep 15	259	162	51.21	4.44 2.26
014	11	C-5 16	260	164	57.81	1.94
C14		$\mathbf{Sep} \ 16$				1 1 2 1
3	H ·	Sep 17	261	174	66.82	3.40
3	11	Sep 17	261	133	26.00	0.84
ž	Ħ				46.60	0 40
ь	••	Sep 17	261	155	45.52	2.42
3	п	Sep 17	261	146	37.88	1.74
ě	17	Co. 17		176	76.76	2.02
O		Sep 17	261			2.02
3	w	Sep 27	271	119	21.71	0.98
3	11	Sep 27	271	146	34.24	3.05
3		bep 2/			34.23	2,03
3	**	Sep 27	271	169	64.72	2.69
વ	Ħ	Sep 27	271	161	56.53	2.87
ž	ţſ	25 7 Z			20.22	U 00
. 3		Sep 27	271	261	35.46	0.80
ે વ	n	Sep 27	271	187	90.58	5,93
ž	17				67 40	1 65
b		Sep 27	271	177	67.42	1.62
7	11	Sep 28	272	183	77.68	5.47
á	Ħ	0.0	242		44 05	วักว่
3		Sep 28	272	160	44.85	2.91
3	M	Sep 28	272	170	55.37	1,24
Š	rr	201 20			44.96	
ည့		Sep 28	272	159		1.66
. 3	n	Sep 28	272	150	36.83	1.14
7	n		272	198	87.85	1,70
	it		214	130		
3		Sep 29	273	160	43:99	1.12
ሮቴ	11	Sep 30	274	188	.77.84	2.39
03	ti					รี " วัร
3		0ct 1	275	142	32.24	1.27
3	n	Oct 1	275	164	59.38	1.41
č	H	Oak 1	275	168	53.45	1.30
Ŏ		Oct 1	2/3			7.30
3	11	Oct 1	275	155	36.54	0.72
6	Ħ	Oct 1	275	151	40.70	1.52
ğ		OCC I	212		40.70	
6	#	Oct 1	275	129	24.21	1.51
3	Ħ	Oct 1	275	165	48.69	1.29
2	11					7 7 4
b		Oct 1	275	140	29.00	1.14
3	TÌ	Oct 12	286	118	18.67	0.54
ž	11				FC 64	4 70
3		Oct 12	286	165	56.64	4.79
3	Ħ	Oct 12	286	179	68.65	2.57
5543363633333336733337353363663636333336 33C	n	02E 10		ĩĖĆ	41.68	1.40
្ន	-	Oct 12	286	156	4T * 0 0	1 • 4 V
3	П	Oct 12	286	148	42.44	1.56
č	11	Oct 12	286	1 59	48.31	1.52
7	97	Oct 13	287	203	95.85	1.59
ż	11	Oct 13	287	157	44.98	1.33
ž			201	7.7.	77.0	T . 77
3	Ħ	Oct 13	287	146	35.60	0.99 0.87
2	Ħ	Oct 13	287	161	46.77	0.87
2	n				70.11	2 0 4
7		Oct 13	287	190	86.42	5.94
7	11	Oct 13	287	149	34.59 118.96	0.87
5	Ħ	0aL 1E	289		110 06	ຊໍ້ າ ດ
		Oct 15		205	TTO 20	2.77
B10	71	Oct 15	289	187	74.74	2.25
Ž	H	Oct 16	290	Ĩ79	76.40	3.94 0.87 3.12 2.25 2.08
, <u>,</u>	Ħ	000 10	270		60 96	E 70
5.5		Oct 16	290	170	63.76	5.78 3.79
3.5	п	Oct 16	290	172	59.24	3.79
~ ~ ~	#		290	192	59.24 79.62	1 50
ž					13.04	7 4 7 5
3	11	Oct 16	290	176	64.92	$\begin{smallmatrix}1.58\\2.87\end{smallmatrix}$
ā	Ħ	Oct 16	290	178	68.51	1.39
7	11	Oct 10	200		07 0 0	2.20
7 3 3 7 7 3 810 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		Oct 16	290	196	87.05	4.40
3	11	Oct 16	290	185	78.19	2.69
~				= =		

Appendix Table 21. (Continued).

3	11		Oct		299	174	67.45	4.11
3	Ħ ,		Oct	25	299	184	80.95	4.61
 7	Ħ	-	Oct	26	300	1.44	34.50	1.46
7	. 11		Oct.	26	300	168	53.77	1.48
5	Ħ		Oct		300	185	68.16	1.99
3	ti		Oct.	27	301	149	37.95	1.38
3	n		Oct	27	301	160	50.96	1.57
3	11		Oct.	28	302	190	87.75	4.55
3*	13/3/2		Sep	27	271	180	73.50	3.96
C5*	13/6/3		Oct	28	302	198	101.98	3.87
2.5*	CAPILANO		Aug	20	233	133	29.21	1.27
3*	CAPILANO		Ocŧ.	1	275	171	60.94	5.45
5* **	DESCHUTES		Jul	5	187	234	153.60	3.47

Total CWT's: 291 Total No Pins: 17 Total Pin Lost: 3 Grand Total: 311

These 13 tagged fish were excluded from CWT relative abundance

^{**} This tagged fish was reported to be from the 1974 brood year and was excluded from all analyses.

+ These 8 tagged fish were not recorded on the available field record sheets.

Appendix Table 22. Coho mark recoveries by purse seine (PS) and beach seine (bs) in 1975. Recoveries sorted by CWT code and then by date of recovery.

			Recaptur	e Date	Fork	Wet	
Recapture Station	Gear	CWT Code	Calendar	Julian	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Scale Number
77478333704469954* 81333704466954* 8258729687783596373684	**************************************	No Pin 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	May 266 May 26	1446622355556700002257456779999999002559111111111111111111111111111	10792234640820300065559053550378140828140863389231811211211211211211211111111111111	10.441588727066437725448872711354958867290315553926 11.6.441588727066843772544887277354958867290315553926 11.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6	41585589049364648A9960788820659615709887433259277194874 11122224455557 312334442295713 11212223314444434

Appendix Table 22. (Continued)

							
		••					
C12	PS	Ħ	Jul 10	191	141	40.48	548
3	PS	H	Jul 21	202	141	39.78	620
ž		n			141	33.70	
3	PS		Jul 21	202	159	58.68	618
5	PS	Ħ	Jul 21	202	183	74.00	596
ž	20	H	OUL LI	202		74.00	220
3 5 5 6	PS		Jul 22	203	159	57.79	658
6	PS	Ħ	Jul 22	203	160	60.40	663
. Ă	PŠ	11	T 1 00			50.15	
- 4	ro		Jul 22	203	148	59.15	638
B26	PS	n	Jul 22	203	165	58.08	674
5	PS	M	Jul 22	203	Ī55	57.76	
B15	FO	n .	Uul 22	203	122	3/./0	659
2	PS		Jul 22	203	158	56.97	704
R15	PS	11	Jul 23	204	202	114.63	748
2.04		10/0/6				113.00	
4"	bs	10/2/5	May 16	136	102	13.12	13
2* 6 6	PS	TO TO THE PARTY OF	Maŷ 27	147	100	11.46	29
č	PS	ri	Mar. 27	147		10 40	20
<u>o</u>			May 27		104	12.49	30
6	PS	n .	Jun 9	160	110	14.50	54
8	PS	Ħ	Jun 10	161	116	22.38	žò
5.7.4		π		101		22.30	79
B17	PS		Jun 12	163	100	12.88	106
5	PS	Ħ	Jun 24	175	125	23.95	221
ň		rt		117	177	23.33	
2	PS		Jun 25	176	132	27.10	239
C12	PS	PT .	Jun 26	177	131	29.01	298
n 1 0	PS	n	T 00		3 7 4	66.33	200
B10	PS		Jun 26	177	164	66.77	290
2	PS	Ħ	Jul 7	188	179	79.33	374
2 B23	PS	in the second se		189		79.33 59.46	
DZ 3	E D	· ·			151	39.46	432
5 6 5 2 5 8	PS	ri	Jul 8	189	189	92.60	447
6	PS	n	Jul 8	189	170	71.20	
ŭ			out o			71.20	456
5	PS	₩,	Jul 8	189	176	70.65	450
າ	PS	Ħ	Jul 8	189	Ī57	45.99	386
£		n	our o			43.33	
5	PS		Jul 8	189	189	80.33	449
R	PS	ITE	Jul 8	189	170	75.60	398
B23	PS	Ħ	71 0	100		75.00	
D43	Po		Jul 8	189	165	72.71	433
4	PS	n	Jul 9 Jul 9	190	164	59.24 95.42	485
B5	PS	TT .	Jul 9	190	190	0 6 4 2	
22		n	our 3	1 20	130	93.42	510
В6	PS		Jul 9	190	162	64.02	526
5 4	PS	n	Jul 21	202	217	141.66	593
, i	7.0	н	007 57	202	77.1	141.00	
4	PS		Jul 22	203	198	104.98	637
4	PS	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Jul 22	203	148	44.66	639
8		Ħ				12.00	
_ 0	PS		Jul 22	203	183	87.41	685
13*	bs	14/2/5	Jun 5 Jun 9	156	87	6.34	NA
6	PS	/ n / -	Tun 0	160	100	17.11	
_9			Jun 9		108	17.44	53
C5	PS	PT	Jun 23	174	151	44.09	116
6	PS	Ħ	Jun 24	Ī75	110	16 46	
		H			ΤŢΛ	16.46	170
B15	PS		Jun 26	177	119	24.18	311
4	PS	iT .	Jul 22	203	150	51.99	$6\overline{4}\overline{0}$
		it			120	27.23	
6	PS	·	Jul 22	203	150	45.56	664
7*	PS	Skykomish WA	Jul 8	189	163	60.75	421
B10*	PS	Capilano Hatch	Jul 23	204	208	115.16	740
5*	PS	Skagit WA	Jul 21	202	205	108.17	595
•		Drugte HA	vur er	LUL	403	TAG. T.	223

Total CWT's: 83 Total No Pins: 17 Total Pin Lost: 0 Grand Total: 100

⁺ It is assumed that these fish were coho smolts tagged in the estuary with chinook tag codes.
* These 9 fish were excluded from the CWT relative abundance analyses.

Appendix Table 23. Coho mark recoveries by purse seine in 1976. Recoveries sorted by CWT code and then by date of recovery.

	GLIM.	Recaptur	e Date	Fork	Wet	Stomach
Recapture Station	CWT Code	Calendar	Julian	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Weight (g)
C6	No Pin	Jul 6	188	159	51.85	2.03
6.5	#	Jul 7	$\begin{array}{c} 189 \\ 202 \end{array}$	135 183	33.88 82.40	3.68 3.56
6.5 2 6	99 -	Jul 20 Jul 20	202 202	$\begin{array}{c} 103 \\ 129 \end{array}$	26.86	0.80
ĕ	19	Jul 20	202	153	45.62	4.24
6	11	Jul 21	203	176	74.77	3,24
C23	#	Jul 22	204	159	57.96	3.30
B29	**	Jul 22	204	138	31.93	2.28
3 3	17	Jul 23 Jul 23	205 205	144 149	34.41 43.94	$0.74 \\ 1.08$
B10	17	Aug 17	230	209	120.93	3.87
6 .	\$1	Aug 20	233	186	109.86	5.10
· 6	77	Aug 31	244	221	130.89	7.90
6	**	Aug 31	244	211	106.62	3.67
2	n u	Aug 31	244	169	16.92	2.26 2.62
6 6 2 5 3 7 6 6 3 3	17	Sep 1 Sep 2	245 246	208 225	110.63 128.49	3.10
3	11	Sep 2	246	209	125.91	5.45
ž	n	$\tilde{\text{Sep}}$ 14	258	221	141.73	7.59
6	Ħ	Sep 17	261	205	110.57	2.46
6	ti	Sep 17	261	194	101.57	5.00
3	n	Sep 27	271	200	104.60	2.43 3.67
B23	n	Sep 27 Sep 29	271 273	229 221	171.44 157.47	11.09
6.5	n	Sep 29	273	234	162.70	5.78
3 3 6.5	H	Oct 1	275	215	120.53	2.60
3	n	Oct 12	286	245	201.76	3.36
6.5	Pin Lost	Jul 7	189	122	19.43	0.92
3 6	10	Jul 7	189	210	105.69	$\begin{smallmatrix}2.92\\1.80\end{smallmatrix}$
B10	99	Jul 20 Aug 17	202 230	155 204	48.17 104.87	5.97
	97 ,	Aug 17 Aug 18	231	218	117.11	4.33
2 3 3 3 3	80	Sep 27	271	202	116.40	5.82
3	n	Sep 29	273	267	189.37	7.03
. 3	99 19	Oct 15	28 9	248	168.46	4.34
3		Oct 15	289 173	223 110	$160.86 \\ 19.66$	3.19 0.33
3 6	3/2/7	Jun 21 Jun 22	174	75	4.22	0.17
6.5	н	Jul 7	189	135	26.28	ĭ.40
ő	n	Jul 20	202	135	30.52	0.69
B10	Ħ	Jul 21	203	193	96.54	4.49
2	19	Jul 21	203	175	66.93	2.73
3 4*+	91	Jul 23	205 218	163 189	55.79 91.62	1.60 1.88
6.5*+	Ħ	Aug 5 Aug 5	218	137	29.30	1.74
віо	11	Aug 17	230	206	135.38	9.55
B21	π	Aug 19	232	208	112.42	5.09
B10	n	Aug 30	243	217	135.46	3.79
3	n n	Aug 31	244	183	67.02	3.27 3.68
A1 3 5	ri I	Sep 1 Sep 15	245 259	221 220	149.27 166.34	1.07
3.5 B13	n	Sep 30	274	260	208.35	5.15
3	Ħ	Oct 12	286	239	158.82	3.38
3	#	Oct 13	287	194	87.04	3.13
5	4/2/7	Jul 7	189	114	16.39	0.69

Appendix Table 23. (Continued).

						
<i>~</i> ==	Ħ					
.6 • 5		Jul 7	189	151	41.40	2.09
4	n 	Jul 8	190	120	19.13	1.20
6.5 6.5 6.5	er	Jul 8	190	118	16.69	0.61
6.5	H	Jul. 8	190	148	30.58	0.99
· 6	Ħ	Jul 20	202	150	46.43	3.62
6.5	Ħ	Jul 20	202	133	35.01	2.01
6	If	Jul 20	202	133	28.78	1.07
6	Ħ	Jul 20	202	170	63.16	0.32
Ğ	IT	Jul 20	202	174	73.36	2.46
B10	n .	Aug 4	217	199	95.13	2.40
2*+	Ħ	nug 4	218			3.50
6 5	Ħ	Aug 5 Aug 5 Aug 5 Aug 5 Aug 5		189	74.30	2.97
6.5 6.5	11	Aug 5	218	173	63.36	3.63
0.5	 H	Aug 5	218	200	104.91	1.11
6*+		Aug 5	218	171	61.97	2.87
2*+	H	Aug 5	218	179	66.24	3.48
B10	11	Aug 17	230	172	69.69	4.14
B10	- T	` Aug 17	230	195	107.89	8.12
B10	Ħ	Aug 17	230	182	77.65	3.92
B10	Ħ	Aug 17	230	224	136.67	9.23
B10	'n	Aug 17	230	199	93.48	6.54
вīŏ	Ħ	Aug 17	230	167	57 . 90	
B22*+	п					2.12
	11	Aug 19	232	203	104.36	2.86
B22*+	 H	Aug 19	232	177	79.08	5.50
2		Aug 20	233	149	40.52	0.79
2	. 11	Aug 20	233	178	67.90	2.28
$2.\overline{5}$	n.	Aug 20	233	176	75.72	3.96
6	m _.	Aug 20	233	200	109.27	2.92
6	11	λug 20	233	194	98.78	4.78
6	11	Aug 20	233	173	61.11	1.66
5	n	Aug 31	244	198	95.83	2.25
5 5 5 6	Ħ	Sep 1	245	190		2.25
5	n	Sep 1	245	165	85.68	2.73
š	. 11	Seb T			51.08	3.79
	19	Sep 1	245	202	105.66	7.38
6 5 4	n	Sep 1	245	218	142.80	9.85
ź		${\tt Sep} 1$	245	227	124.38	2.71
4	н	Sep 2	246	222	132.90	3.01
3	71	Sep 2	246	206	126.07	4.29
2	Ħ	Sep 2	246	194	96.70	2.62
2 1	n	Sep 14	25 8	222	173.21	5.19
6.5	Ħ	Sep 14	258	205	124.09	
V . 5	19	Sep 14	258			4.49
ے ک	n			218	145.23	10.22
Е5	 11	Sep 14	258	181	82.11	5.77
0.5		Sep 14	25.8	214	132.34	5.60
6.5 6.5 6.5 3.5	#	Sep 15	259	228	173.53	9,11
BIU	11	Sep 15	259	221	164.58	8.48
B10	11	Sep 15	259	230	178.11	4.02
C15	11	Sep 16	260	234	177.02	13.62
3	H	Sep 17	261	182	94.89	4.92
6.	Ħ	Sep 17	261	206	121.46	4 12
B23	Ħ	Sep 29	273	236	167.96	4.12
B21	11.	Sep 29	273	241	10/ . 30 101 EE	4.00
חום	n	Deb 50	2/3		221.55	25.14
D10	Ħ	Sep 29 Oct 1	273	264	187.65	8.62
	и	0ct 1	275	230	260.47	9.27 2.49
3	n	Oct 12	286	225	140.32	2.49
5		Oct 13	287	238	161.10	3.84
4	11	Oct 13	287	271	237.34	4.89
_ 3	Ħ	Oct 15	289	221	132.62	4.49
3 3 3 4 3 B10	H	Oct 15	289	240	183.13	6.59
3	5/2/7	Jul 5	1.87	170	52.13	2.41
6.5		Jul 7	189	īiš	17.13	0.53
• 6	н	Jul 20	202	173	82.89	2.91
		•		, – · -		~ - / -

Appendix Table 23. (Continued).

							
	B10	n	Jul 21	203	184	86.67	5.83
	6.5	er 	Aug 5	218	232	171.29	3.63
	4 * +	81	Aug 5	218	146	37.94	0.73
	3*+	H	Aug 5	218	177	75.25	1.60
	B22*+	11	Aug 19	232	216	133.58	3.79
	2.5	11	Aug 20	233	212	114.26	4.13
	5	11	Aug 31	244	205	101.93	3.15
	2.5 5 4	11	Sep 1	245	207	121.18	6.62
	B10	11	Sep 15	259	213	122.74	8.18
	C5	11	Sep 16	260	279	299.39	16.91
	C5 3	17 -	Oct 13	287	250	157.59	3.63
	$\mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{l}}$		Oct 14	288	290	340.50	21.81
	C6	6/2/7	Jul 6	188	140	32.96	1.57
	3		Jul 7	189	127	24.14	0.50
	6.5	n	Jul 9	191	144	36.75	2.29
	2	11	Jul 20	202	160	55.35	1.23
	3	77	Jul 20	202	147	39.09	1.45
	C6 3 6.5 2 3 6.5 8	Ħ	Jul 20	202	159	56.14	3.68
	8	11	Jul 21	203	141	35.34	1.45
	4	17	Jul 21	203	164	53.81	2.90
	4	11	Jul 21	203	165	62.90	3.46
	B10	Ħ	Jul 21	203	158	60.77	3.08
	3	Ħ	Jul 23	205	144	42.63	0.93
	B10	Ħ	Aug 4	217	189	93.86	7.03
	B10	Ħ	Aug 17	230	182	77.52	5.34
	B10	11	Aug 17	230	221	134.04	11,46
	6	н	Aug 18	231	208	130.79	8.11
	Ž	n	Aug 18	$\overline{231}$	194	98.13	6.25
	2 3 2,5	n	Aug 18	231	$\overline{201}$	122.24	6.87
	2.5	tr	Aug 20	233	208	116.80	7.26
	B10	n	Aug 30	243	220	134.29	3.43
	6	Ħ	Aug 31	244	$\bar{175}$.	59.34	1.53
	6 2 2 5 3	н	Aug 31	$\bar{2}\dot{4}\dot{4}$	214	131.59	3.71
	2	n	Aug 31	$\tilde{2}\tilde{4}\tilde{4}$	209	115.48	6.31
	Ę	Ħ	Aug 31	$\tilde{2}44$	225	113.81	8.49
	จั	H	Aug 31	244	226	148.65	4.40
	. 5	97	Sep 1	245	213	127.93	5.54
	ΑĬ	н	Sep 1	245	229	151.00	6.92
	7	m	Sep 2	246	195	86.59	4.12
	4 6	tf	Sep 14	258	222	169.56	4.40
	C15	11	Sep 14 Sep 16	260	236	164.22	4.06
	C12	11		261	233	159.90	5.61
	2	88		261	218	149.63	3.64
	2	99	Sep 17 Sep 27	271	214	141.89	5.36
	ري	Ħ	Sep 27	275	233	156.62	3 50
	6	Ħ	Oct 1 Oct 1	275	251 251	169.67	$\frac{3.52}{10.24}$
	2	11		275 275	217	155.53	3 22
	သ ဂ	17		287	229	142.82	3.22 4.49
	D10	11		289	282	263.49	4.27
•	DTO.	11		301	227	131.51	3.54
	2 E		Oct 27 Jul 7	189	130	24.20	1.27
	0.5	7/2/7	Jul 7		148	37.67	1.24
	C15 6 3 3 6 3 8 8 8 8 6.5 3 6	11	Jul 8 Jul 8	190 190	$\frac{140}{120}$	21.38	1.02
	ى د		Jul. 8	202	150	40.82	1.92
	6*+	n	Jul 20	218	182	84.31	3.00
	6,5	tr	Jul 20 Aug 5 Aug 5	218	187	89.24	4.36
	0,0 0,0	 H	λug 5		190	90.93	5.24
	B29	84	Aug 6	219	172	70.76	2.62
	8	11	Aug 6	219		133.05	4.86
	B10	n .	Aug 19	232 233	$\begin{array}{c} 219 \\ 202 \end{array}$	112.15	8.55
	2.5	 11	Aug 20		197	99.01	5.81
	2		Aug 20	233	121	コフ・ロエ	- 10T

Appendix Table 23. (Continued).

2 6 6 5*+	77	Aug 31	244	238	146.89	3.80
<u> </u>	Ħ	Sep 1	245	206	130.84	9.07
č	77	Dep 1	243		T20.04	5.07
0		$\mathbf{Sep} = 1$	245	196	93.96	6.88
5*+	11	Sep 15	259	240	149.05	3.71
C15	Ħ	Sep 16	260	226	153.24	5.98
B10	11	oct 15	289	268	260.82	5.33
DI0	0/2/7	73			200.02	3.33
C22	8/2/7	Jul 6	188	186	75.97	4.58
6	. "	Jul 8	190	168	51.34	1.75
6 6.5 2	H	Jul 9	191	158	42.68	1.86
2	71	Jul 20	202	172	65.55	2.32
ć	Ħ			1/4	03.55	4.34
- 0	Ħ	Jul 21	203	166	60.81	1.65
B29		Jul 22	204	197	91.30	4.88
B10	11	Aug 19	232	246	180.61	5.23
š	Ħ	Aug 20	233	144	34.94	0.71
7 5	17		.233		34.34	0 • / 1
2.5		Aug 20	233	206	132.66	4.47 3.54
2.5	n	Aug 20	233	174	69.23	3.54
5	n n	Sep 1	245	249	208.37	7.33
กั	, u	Sep 1 Sep 2 Sep 2	27.7 D1C		10043/	1.53
4		Sep 2	246	217	152.59	3.31
2.		Sep 2	246	224	156.81	4.48
6 2.5 2.5 5 2 2 B10	17 .	Sep 15	259	275	263.25	13.33
3.5	n	Sep 15	259	243	204.83	20.00
D10	Ħ			44J	204.03	20.64
B10		Oct 15	289	258	226.00	6.60
3 3 6.5 6	17	Oct - 15	28 <u>9</u>	277	286.35	8.28
3	9/2/7	Jul 5	187	106	13.41	0.86
c č	3/ H/	71 0			13+41	0.00
0.5		Jul 8	190	144	36.71	4.57 1.55
6	11	Jul 20	202	151	43.19	1.55
6	77	Jul 20	202	145	41.09	1.62 2.73 1.46
8*+ 6 5	11	Aug 5	218	181	79.36	7 77
0"T	11	nug 5			79.30	2.13
ō		Aug 6	21 9	148	45.15	1.46
5	п	Aug 6	219	134	33,11	$ \begin{array}{c} 2.04 \\ 8.03 \end{array} $
B10	Ħ	Aug 17	230	201	109.94	ตั้งกัว
B10	Ħ				116 50	0.03
DIÑ	п	Aug 17	230	206	116.58	7.41
8		Aug 31	244	206	115.20	3.92 2.40
2	П	Aug 31	244	198	99.45	2 40
r,	77	Aug 31	$\bar{2}44$	199	93.51	2.28
8 2 5 A1 6 C5	17	Rug Ji	0.45			2.20
ΨĪ	**	Sep 1	245	239	159.39	5.12
6		Sep 14	258	208	132.12	4.55
C5.	W	Sep 16	260	262	239.01	4.88
ő	Ħ		070	202	200.00	4.00
0	II.	Sep 28	272	215	126.96	6.12
В5 .		Sep 29	273	235	164.57	4.08
C5	, 11	Sep 30	274	252	195.10	14.58
ž	Ħ	oct i	275	251	111.77	
. J	Ħ	000	2/3		777.11	6.04
RTA		Oct 15	289	268	247.67	4.53
B5 C5 3 B10	Ħ	Oct 15	289	245	207.53	11 76
B6 6.5	17	Oct 27	301	250	170 01	A E 1
77.0	10/2/7		201		179.91	4.01
0.5	10/2/1	Jul 7	189	150	43.40	2.51
6	n	Jul 20	202	124	21.14	1.33
B10	H	Jul 21	$\overline{2}\overline{0}\overline{3}$	$\bar{1}\bar{6}\bar{5}$	67.94	2.00
D10	**				60.00	3.40
B10	Ħ	Jul 21	203	169	62.93	T.0/
B10		Aug 17	230	169	69.51	4.51 2.51 1.33 3.28 1.67 6.20
B10·	Ħ	Aug 17	230	215	145.51	5.71
R10	17	Aug 17	230	216	127 70	5.45
DIA	н		410		101.12	5 • 12
 2 4 2 B13		Aug 20	233	200	137.79 127.96 158.49	5.71 5.75 6.45 2.96 7.36
· 4	in	Sep 2 Sep 2	246	233	158.49	2.96
2	Ħ	Sep 2	246	204	119.43	7.36
หาจี	11	Sep 30	274	238	185.20	0.04
77.7	11				TOD * AU	$\begin{array}{c} 8.04 \\ 8.13 \end{array}$
. 5 . 3		Oct 25	299	195	108.44	8.13
. 5	11/2/5	Jul 7	189	118	16.97	0.83
3	Ħ.	Jul 8	190	128	25.52	$\begin{array}{c} 0.83 \\ 1.44 \end{array}$
6.5	Ħ	Jul 8	ĺjŏ	135	26.48	1.75
7. . .		our o	170	133	2040	T • 1 3

Appendix Table 23. (Continued).

					 	
6	17	Jul 20	202	154	47.58	1.38
Ğ	11		202	154	54.85	3.43
0	π				54.65	3.43
B15		Jul 21	203	163	31.79	1.53
B10	n	Jul 21	203	172	65.18	2.15
B29	**	Jul 22		180		4.90
D 2 9	_		204		79.27	
C23	rr	Jul 22	204	157	50.18	3.42
C23	Ħ	Jul 22	204	162	54.77	4.02
223	n					
C23		Jul 22	204	160	54.52	3.86
3	Ħ	Jul 23	205	137	35.09	1.13
B10	n ·	Aug 4	217	199	116.78	8.41
	n '	7				
6*+		Aug 5	218	190	79.25	1.65
2*+	n	Aug 5	218	189	83.99	4.86
8*+	**	Aug 5	$\overline{2}\overline{1}8$	163	65.65	4.41
	11					
B10		Aug 17	230	196	101.49	5.78
B10	π	Aug 17	230	200	107.17	5.68
B10	n	Aug 17	230	219	147.57	7.81
	H	Aug I				
B10		Aug 17	230	209	125.74	7.94
B10	Ħ	Aug 19	232	224	140.20	5.00
	п	Aug 20	233	$\tilde{2}\tilde{2}\tilde{4}$	159.65	5.56
2 7	n		433	224	103.00	2.20
2.5		Aug 20	233	222	143.73	9.63
1 2.5 2 3 2 5 4 2 5 5 4 2 5 5 3 5 5 4 2 5 5 5 5	17	Aug 20	233	119	100.20	9.65
ີ	Ħ		$2\overline{4}\overline{4}$	209	118.16	4.07
ည					110.10	4.07
2	m .	Aug 31	244	149 .	28.00	1.13
5	n	Sep 1	245	240	185.36	6.12
Ĕ	n	Con 1		ĩŻŽ	65 10	
ą		$\mathtt{Sep} \mathtt{l}$	245		65.10	1.69
4	Ħ	Sep 2	246	231	168.95	9.54
ÿ	H .	Sep 2	246	247	196.55	6.12
É	n	DCD Z		27/		
5		Sep 14	258	214	145.89	3.93
3.5	m	Sep 15	259	210	135.38	6.92
นั้น	11	Sep 15	259	225	169,03	8.39
× • 5	n				103.03	
3,5		Sep 15	259	226	138.52	2.45
C15	77	Sep 16	260	248	202.29	10.58
B23	Ħ	Sep 29	273	265	218.57	4.58
D2.3				203	210.57	
3		Oct 15	289	247	187.65	9.57
5	13/2/7	Jul 5	187	139	29.80	1.54
C23	-0/ ii / ·	Jul 22	204	171	64.16	
	11				04.TO	5.00
B10		Aug 4	217	213	150.98	17.30
4*+	97	Aug 5	218	192	91.74	2.49
в10	Ħ		· 230	222	151.82	7.14
	π					7 • 1 4
2		Aug 31	244	241	153.87	3.21
S1	97	Oct 14	288	320	454.00	10.00
	12/10/6					
. C5*	13/10/5	Sep 30	274	279	250.18	5.65
B22*	Samish WA	Jul 21	203	232	170.55	6.01
4*	Skagit WA	Sep 2	246	$\bar{2}1\bar{5}$	130.96	3.09
	Dragic na	DED				
B10*	Skagit WA	Aug 17	230	197	99.78	5.29
6*	Skagit WA	Se $ ilde{ ext{p}}$ 1	245	233	167.42	5.81
•		- J.		200		0.01

Total CWT's: 247 Total No Pins: 27 Total Pin Lost: 9 Grand Total: 283

^{*} These 22 tagged fish were excluded from the relative abundance

analyses.
+ These 17 tagged fish were not recorded on available field record sheets.

Appendix Table 24. Total purse seine catch of coded wire tagged chinook, 1975 and 1976.

		1975	(CWT Code	7/2/5)		1976 (CWT Code 1/2/7)				
Date	Head	Edge	Outside	Total	Sets	Head*	Edge*	Outside	Total*	Sets
Apr 16-30	-	-	_	. -	16					
May 1-15	-	_	-	-	16					
May 16-31		_	-		16	_	-	-	_	8
Jun 1-15	-	-	-		21	-	-	. -	-	16
Jun 16-31	-	-	-	_	28	_	-	_	· _ ·	13
Jul 1-15	2	_	-	2	. 31	39(4)	23 (22)	-	62(26)	33
Jul 16-31	6	3	4	13	29	30	1(1)	-	31(1)	31
Aug 1-15						15	7(6)	-	22(6)	11 2
Aug 16-31		•				32	34(13)	2	68(13)	32
Sep 1-15						29(2)	7(1)	_	36(3)	26
Sep 16-30				·		17	2	2	21	40
Oct 1-15						18	. 3	1	22	33
Oct 16-31						14(2)	2	-	16(2)	30
Total	. 8	3	4	15	157	194(8)	79(43)	5	278(51)	273

^{*} Catch of CWTs at stations 2.5, 3.5, 4.5, and 6.5 in brackets. Fish marked with "*" in Appendix Tables 20 and 21 are excluded from this table.

Appendix Table 25. Purse seine catch and CPUE of unmarked and CWT chinook for the same head and edge of Cowichan Bay stations, and for all outside Cowichan Bay stations, in July 1975 and in July 1976. CWT CPUE has been adjusted to a standard number of tag releases.*

		Grouped	Stations	
Years	Head	Edge	Inside Total	Outside Total
. •		Unmarked (Catch	
July 1975	864	256	1,120	658
July 1976	670	361	1,031	47
Total	1,534	617	2,151	705
		Catch per 1	100 sets	
July 1975	5,400	1,600	3,500	2,350
July 1976	2,393	3,610	2,713	313
Avg CPUE	3,896	2,605	3,107	1,332
		CWT Cat	ch**	
July 1975	12	3	15	7
July 1976	64	1	65	
Total	76	4	80	7
	CWT	Catch per 100	sets	
July 1975	113	28	71	38
July 1976	357	16	267	0
Avg CPUE	235	22	169	19

^{*} Source: Unmarked catch and set data from Appendix Tables 5, 7, 18 and 19; CWT catch from Appendix Table 24. Catch at stations 2.5, 3.5, 4.5 and 6.5 excluded.

^{**} The 1975 CWT catch has been increased to account for marks that were not returned from the field (4 marks added for head stations and 3 marks added for outside stations).

Appendix Table 26. Purse seine catch and CPUE of unmarked and CWT chinook in 1976 for all head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations. CWT CPUE has been adjusted to a standard number of tag releases.*

		Grouped	Stations	
Months	Head	Edge	Inside Total	Outside Total
		Unmarked Ca	atch	
Jul-Aug	1,052	1,211	2,263	238
Sep-Oct	1,186	220	1,406	113
Total	2,238	1,431	3,669	351
		Catch per 10	0 Sets	
Jul-Aug	2,505	3,187	2,829	881
Sep-Oct	1,853	1,100	1,674	251
Avg CPUE	2,179	2,143	2,251	566
. ———		CWT Catch		-
Jul-Aug	116	65	181	2
Sep-Oct	78	14	92	3
Total	194	79	273	. 5
	CW	Catch per 1	00 Sets	
Jul-Aug	431	267	353	12
Sep-Oct	190	109	171	10
Avg CPUE	311	188	262	. 11

^{*} Source: Unmarked catch from Appendix Tables 7 and 19; CWT catch from Appendix Table 24.

Appendix Table 27. Total purse seine catch of coded-wire tagged coho, 1975.*

		T	agging	Location	n		
	R	otary Pa Pools	rk	Pastuch Creek	Cowichan Side Channel		Number
	8/2/5	10/2/5	9/2/5	6/2/5	14/2/5	Total	of Sets
Apr 16-30							
Head of Bay	***	-	-	-	-	-	8
Edge of Bay	-		-	_		-	8
Outside Bay		-	-	-	-	_	
Total	-	=	-		-	-	16
MAY 1-15							
Head of Bay	-	-		-	-	_	8
Edge of Bay	-		-	-	-	-	8
Outside Bay	-	_		_	-	_	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
MAY 16-31							
Head of Bay	_	2	-	-	-	2	8
Edge of Bay	-	-	***	-	_	-	8
Outside Bay	-	-	-	-	·	-	
Total	-	2	-	-	-	2	16
JUNE 1-15							
Head of Bay	-	1	1	-	1	3	В
Edge of Bay	-	1	2			3	8
Outside Bay	-	1		-	-	1	5
Total	-	3	3	-	1	7	21
JUNE 16-30						•	
Head of Bay	-	1	1	1.	1	4	8
Edge of Bay	-	1	3	1		5	. 8
Outside Bay	· -	2	4	2	2	10	12
Total		4	8	4	3	19	28
JULY 1-15							
Head of Bay	_	5	4	2	-	11	8
Edge of Bay	_	3	2 3 9	3 2		8	8
Outside Bay	_	4	3	2	P++	9	15
Total	-	12	9	7		28	31
JULY 16-31		_	_	_			_
Head of Bay	_	3	7	1	2	13	8
Edge of Bay	-	1	7 1 2		-	2	8
Outside Bay Total		4	2 10	1 2	2	3 18	13 29
		-		_	-	- -	
ALL MONTHS Head of Bay		12	13	4	4	33	56
Edge of Bay		6	8	4	- T	18	56
Outside Bay	_	7	9	5	2	23	45
Total	— —	25	30	13		74	157
IOCAL	-	2.5	50	13		1.3	10,

^{*} Fish marked with "*" in Appendix Table 22 excluded from this table.

	Pastuch	·				Location Side	Dota.					
	Creek		Mesach	ie Creek		Channel	Pe	ry Park ools	Kelvin	Creek	Total	Number of
	9/2/7	7/2/7	8/2/7	13/2/7	11/2/5	10/2/7	5/2/7	6/2/7	3/2/7	4/2/7		Sets
MAY 16-31												
Head of Bay	-	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>	-	-	-	-	-	4
Edge of Bay Outside Bay	-	_		_		_	_	_	<u> </u>	-	-	4
Total	-	-	_	Ξ	_	=	**	_	-	-	-	8
JUNE 1-15				4								• :
Head of Bay	-	-	, -	-	_	_	-	_	-	_		6
Edge of Bay	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	4
Outside Bay Total	-	-	-	-	_	-	- -	-	_	-	-	6 16
JUNE 16-31 Head of Bay	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	2	_	2	9
Edge of Bay	_	-	_		_	_	_	-	_	_	. 4-	4
Outside Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	_		-	_	2	-	2	13
JULY 1-15												
Head of Bay	1	2	1	1	2	=	1	1	-	2	11	18
Edge of Bay	1 -	1	1	_	1_	1 -	1	1	1 -	3	11(11) 2	11 4
Outside Bay Total	2	3	3	ı	3	1	2	3	- 1	5	24	33
JULY 16-31												
Head of Bay	2	1	1	-	3	1	1	4	2	4	19	11
Edge of Bay	-	-	1	_	-	_	_	3	1	1	6(2)	9
Outside Bay	-	-	1	1	6	2	1	1	1	=	13	11
Total	2	1	. 3	1	9	3	2	8	4	5	38	31
AUGUST 1-15					*	•						
Head of Bay Edge of Bay	2	2	_	-	_	_	ī	_		2	2 5 (5)	4 5
Outside Bay	_	ĩ	-	1	1	_		1	_	ĩ	5	2
Total	2	3		1	1	-	1	1	-	3	12	11
AUGUST 16-31												,
Head of Bay	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	5	1	4	14	9
Edge of Bay	2	3	2	ļ	4	1	1	4		3	21 (7)	13
Outside Bay Total	2 5	1 4	1	1 2	5 10	3 4	2	3 12	3 4	6 13	25 60	10 32
	_	•	•	•		•	-	**	•			32
SEPTEMBER 1-15		•	. 0		-	,	,	-	,		27/61	3.4
Head of Bay Edge of Bay	1	2	2 2	_	7 1	1	1 -	3	1 -	9 5	27 (6) 9 (3)	14 6
Outside Bay	1	_	ī	_	_	1 -	1	1	1	2	9 (3) 7	6
Total	2	2	5	-	. 8	2	2	4	2	16	43	26
SEPTEMBER 16-3	:0											
Head of Bay	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	3		2	5	16
Edge of Bay	1	-	-	-	-	=	-		-	_	1	5
Outside Bay Total	3 4	1 1	_	-	- 2 2	1	1	1 4	1	4 6	14 20	19 40
*	•	-			-	-	-	•	-	•		
OCTOBER 1-15 Head of Bay	2	_	1		1	_	1	3	•		15	1.
Edge of Bay	2	_	<u>.</u>			_	_	1	2	5 1	13	15 4
Outside Bay	1	1	1	1	- 1	-	1	ī	- - 2	1	7	14
Total	3	1	2	-	1	-	2	5	2	6	22	33
OCTOBER 16-31												
Head of Bay		-	-	-	-	ļ	-	1	_	-	2	19
Edge of Bay	ī	-	-	_	- -	1 -	-	-	-	-	1	5
Outside Bay Total	i	_	_	-	-	ī	_	ī	_	-	3	6 30
ALL MONTHS					4							
Head of Bay	9	5	. 6	1	14	3	5	20	8	26	97 (6)	125
Edge of Bay	4	6	6	1	6	3	3	9	2	14	54(28)	70
Outside Bay	8	4	5	4	14	. 6	. 4	9	6	14	74	78
Total	21	15	17	6	34	12	12	38	16	54	225 (34)	273

^{*} Catch of CWT tagged fish at stations 2.5, 3.5, 4.5, and 6.5 in brackets. Fish marked with *** in Appendix Table 23 excluded from this table.

Appendix Table 29. Purse seine catch and CPUE of CWT coho from early and late releases of lower river coho smolts, for the same head and edge of Cowichan Bay stations, and for all outside Cowichan Bay stations, July 1975 and July 1976. CWT CPUE has been adjusted to a standard number of tag releases.*

mi	m1		Grouped &	Stations	
Time of CWT	Time of CWT	Head	P.A.a	Inside Total	Outside Total
Release	Recovery	neau	Edg e	TOLAI	TOLAL
			Early Relea	se CWT Ca	tch
1975	** July	11	4	15	4
1976	July	4	1	5	2
	Total	15	5	20	6
			Late Releas	e CWT Cate	ch
1975	** July	15	3	18	5,
1976	July	11	2	13	2
	Total	26	5	31	7
		Catch of E	arly Releas	se CWTs pe	r 100 Sets
1975	July	175	64	119	36
1976	July	34	24	31	32
Avg CPUE	Total	104	44	75	34
		Catch of La	te Release	CWTs per	100 Sets
1975	July	353	71	212	67
1976	July	86	44	75	29
	Average CPUE	220	57	143	48
	•		Ave	rage CPUE	
1975	July	264	67	166	52
1976	July	60	34	53	30
i	Average CPUE	162	50	109	41

^{*} Source: CWT catch data from Appendix Tables 27 and 28. Catch at stations 2.5, 3.5, 4.5 and 6.5 excluded.

^{**} The CWT catch in 1975 has been increased to account for marks that were not returned from the field (3 marks added for early release head stations, and 4 marks added for late release head stations).

Appendix Table 30. Purse seine recoveries of CWT coho from lower/upper river, early/late releases, 1976. Recoveries are presented for all head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations. CWT CPUE has been adjusted to a standard number of tag releases.*

-	Time of		Lower	River			Uppe	r River			Tot	tal	
Time of CWT Release	CWT CWT Release Recovery	Head	Edge	Inside Total	Outside Total	Head	Edge	Inside Total	Outside Total	Bead	Edge	Inside Total	Outside Total
						CI	WT Catch						
Early	Jul-Aug	6	5	11	5	7	11	18	8	13	16	29	13
•	Sep-Oct	5	-	5	5	5	2	7	. 5	10	2	12	10
	Total	11	5	16	10	12	13	25	13	23	18	41	23
Late	Jul-Aug	20	17	37	13	6	5	11	12	26	22	48	25
	Sep-Oct	26	6	32	10	8	1	9	2	34	7	41	12
	Total	46	23	69	23	14	6	20	14	60	29	89	37
Total	Jul-Aug	26	22	48	18	13	16	29	20	39	38	77	38
	Sep-Oct	31	6	. 37	15	13	3	16	. 7	44	9	53	22
	Total	57	28	85	33	26	19	45	27	83	47	130	60
	•				1	Catch of C	WTs per	100 Sets			Averag	ge CPUE	
Early	Jul-Aug	34	31	33	44	15	26	21	27	25	29	27	35
	Sep-Oct	18	0	14	26	. 7	9	8	10	13	5	11	18
	Avg CPUE	26	16	23	35	11	18	14	19	19	17	19	27
Late	Jul-Aug	104	98	101	105	31	29	30	97	68	63	66	101
	Sep-Oct	89	66	83	49	27	11	23	10	58	38	53	29
	Avg CPUE	. 97	82	92	77	29	20	27	53	63	51	59	65
Average CPUE	Jul-Aug	69	65	67	75	23	28	25	62	46	46	46	68
CPUE	Sep-Oct	54	33	49	37	17	10	15	10	35	21	32	24
	Average	61	49	58	56	20	19	20	36	41	34	39	46

^{*} Source: CWT catch from Appendix Table 28.

Appendix Table 31. Purse seine catch and CPUE of unmarked coho and of CWT coho from early and late releases of lower river coho smolts, for the same head and edge of Cowichan Bay stations, and for all outside Cowichan Bay stations, July 1975 and July 1976. CWT CPUE has been adjusted to a standard number of tag releases and has been averaged over early and late releases.*

		Groupe	d Stations	1
Years	Head	Edge	Inside Total	Outside Total
		Unmarked Catch		
July 1975	950	283	1,233	321
July 1976	368	58	426	283
Total	1,318	341	1,659	604
	Ca	tch per 100 se	ts	
July 1975	5,938	1,769	3,853	1,146
July 1976	1,314	5 80	1,121	1,887
Avg CPUE	3,626	1,174	2,487	1,517
	Catc	h of Lower Rive	er CWTs**	بد هدي هغه دينه ايموا دين ايميا بين بين ايميا ايمي در ايميا
July 1975	26	7	33	9
July 1976	15	3	18	. 4
Total	41	10	51	13
	Average CWT	Catch per 100	Sets (Lower	River)
July 1975	264	67	166	52
July 1976	60	34	53	30
Avg CPUE	162	50	109	41

^{*} Source: Unmarked catch data from Appendix Tables 14, 16, 18 and 19; CWT catch and average CPUE from Appendix Table 29. Catch at stations 2.5, 3.5, 4.5 and 6.5 excluded.

^{**} The CWT catch in 1975 has been increased to account for marks that were not returned from the field (3 marks added for early release head stations, and 4 marks added for late release head stations).

Appendix Table 32. Purse seine catch and CPUE in 1976 of unmarked coho and selected groups of CWT coho for all head, edge and outside Cowichan Bay stations. CWT CPUE has been adjusted to a standard number of tag releases and has been averaged over upper and lower river, and over early and late releases.*

		Group	ed Stations	
Months	Head	Edge	Inside Total	Outside Total
		Unmarked Ca	tch	
Jul-Aug	508	522	1,030	517
Sep-Oct	635	122	757	377
Total	1,143	644	1,787	894
		Catch per 100	Sets	
Jul-Aug	1,210	1,374	1,288	1,915
Sep-Oct	992	610	901	838
Total	1,078	1,110	1,090	1,242
		Total CWT Cat	ch	,
Jul-Aug	39	38	77	38
Sep-Oct	44	9	53	22
Total	. 83	47	130	60
	Average	CWT Catch per	100 Sets	
Jul-Aug	46	46	46	68
Sep-Oct	35	21	32	24
Total	41	34	39	46

^{*} Source: Unmarked catch from Appendix Tables 16 and 19; CWT catch and average CPUE from Appendix Table 30.

Appendix Table 33. Average fork length at recapture of marked chinook recovered by purse seine at sampling stations inside Cowichan Bay, 1976.

		Inside Cowichan Bay	
	All Stations	Head of Bay	Edge of Bay
JULY 1-15			
Sample Size Avg. Length (cm) Standard Error	88.2	42 84.6 1.69	23 94.7 3.11
JULY 16-31 Sample Size		32	1
Avg. Length (cm) Standard Error		111.4 2.8	94
AUGUST 1-15	20	0.1	
Sample Size Avg. Length (cm)	32 123.2	21 119.8	11 129 . 9
Standard Error	4	5.02	6.4
AUGUST 16-31 Sample Size	71	34	37
Avg. Length (cm) Standard Error	143.1	137.4	148.2
	2.58	3,74	3.39
SEPTEMBER 1-15 Sample Size	39	31	8
Avg. Length (cm) Standard Error	147.4	146.4	151.2
	3.72	4.24	8.03
SEPTEMBER 16-30 Sample Size	21	18	3
Avg. Length (cm) Standard Error	168.6 6.15	165.7 6.91	185.7 6.49
	0.13	0.91	0.49
OCTOBER 1-15 Sample Size	24	21	3
Avg. Length (cm) Standard Error	159.9 4.19	157 3.97	180.7 16.27
	4117	3,37	10,21
OCTOBER 16-31 Sample Size	17	15	2
Avg. Length (cm) Standard Error	175.1 3.43	177.7 3.16	156 12
	- -	•	

Appendix Table 34. Average fork length at recapture of marked coho recovered by purse seine at sampling stations inside and outside Cowichan Bay, 1975.

·	Inside Cowichan Bay	Outside Cowichan Bay
MAY 16-31		
Sample Size	2	
Avg. Length (mm)	102.0	
Standard Error	2.00	
JUNE 1-15		
Sample Size	8	2
Avg. Length (mm)	106.1	106.5
Standard Error	3.04	6.50
JUNE 16-30		
Sample Size	14	11
Avg. Length (mm)	118.5	128.4
Standard Error	2.78	6.67
JULY 1-16		
Sample Size	23	1.0
Avg. Length (mm)	162.3	148.4
Standard Error	4.81	7.26
JULY 16-31		
Sample Size	17	6
Avg. Length (mm)	169.5	176
Standard Error	6.32	11.52

Appendix Table 35. Average fork length at recapture of marked coho recovered by purse seine at sampling stations inside and outside Cowichan Bay, 1976.

	Inside Cowichan Bay	Outside Cowichan Bay
JULY 1-15 Sample Size Avg.Length (mm) Standard Error	25 138.1 4.52	3 161.7 13.35
JULY 16-31 Sample Size Avg.Length (mm) Standard Error	32 154.0 2.70	16 172.5 5.40
AUGUST 1-15 Sample Size Avg.Length (mm) Standard Error	20 176.6 5.14	198.0 4.31
AUGUST 16-31 Sample Size Avg.Length (mm) Standard Error	40 196.5 4.09	31 204.5 3.29
SEPTEMBER 1-15 Sample Size Avg.Length (mm) Standard Error	43 215.1 2.76	7 232.6 7.73
SEPTEMBER 16-30 Sample Size Avg.Length (mm) Standard Error	13 215.3 6.04	16 248.5 4.49
OCTOBER 1-15 Sample Size Avg.Length (mm) Standard Error	20 237.4 4.33	7 275.1 9.65
OCTOBER 16-31 Sample Size Avg.Length (mm) Standard Error	2 211 16.00	250 -

Appendix Table 36. CWT coho fork lengths, chosen at random from recoveries at inside Cowichan Bay stations, that were used in analyses of variance.*

Recovery Time Period/ Location	Year	Length (mm)	Avg.	Recovery Time Period/ Location	Year	Length (mm)	Avg.
July 1-15 early	1975	189		Jul 1-15 early	1976	168	
Rotary	1975	157		Mesachie	1976	158	
•	1975	189			1976	139	155.0
	1975	170		Jul 1-15 late	1976	118	•
	1976	170	175.0	Mesachie	1976	128	
July 1-15 late	1975	131		•	1976	135	127.0
Rotary	1975	163		Jul 16-31 early	1976	172	
-	1975	181		Mesachie	1976	166	
	1975	172			1976	150	162.7
	1976	144	158.2	Jul 16-31 late	1976	154	
July 16-31 early	1975	217		Mesachie	1976	154	
Rotary	1975	198			1976	137	148.3
	1975	148					
	1975	183		Aug 16-31 early		144	
	1976	173	183.8	Mesachie	1976	206	
July 16-31 late	1975	155			1976	174	
Rotary	1975	160			1976	241	191.3
	1975	159		Aug 16-31 late	1976	222	
,	1975	148		Mesachie	1976	209	
	1976	165	157.4		1976	224	
					1976	119	193.5
•				Sept 1-15 early		224	
				Mesachie	1976	249	
					1976	243	
					1976	217	233.3
				Sept 1-15 late	1976	177	
				Mesachie	1976	210	
					1976	226	
					1976	240	213.3

^{*} Source: Appendix Table 22 and 23.

Appendix Table 37. Grouping of 1973 stomach content items. Groups are: 1, marine zooplankton; 2, larval and juvenile fishes 3, estuarine benthic organisms; 4, larvae of benthos; 5, various eggs; 6, insects; blank, not assigned.

		•	,
Item	Item	Computer	D
Number	Group	Code	Prey Item
1	1	1	Calanus glacialis (Copepoda)
	1	2	Calanus plumchrus (Copepoda)
3	1	5	Metridia lucens (Coelenterata)
4	1	14	Epilabidocera sp. (Copepoda)
2 3 4 5 6 7	1	48	Parasitic copepod (Copepoda)
6	1	53	Parathemisto pacifica (Amphipoda)
7	1	54	Cyphocaris challengeri
8	1	75	Euphausia pacifica (Euphausiacea)
9	1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3	149	Tunicates (Tunicata)
10	2	111	Herring (Clupea harengus pallasi)
11	2	112	Salmon (Oncorhynchus sp.)
12	2	114	Eulachon (Thaleichthys pacificus)
13	2	120	Unidentified fish larvae
14	3	23	Harpacticoid copepod (Copepoda)
15	3	51	Anisogammarus sp. (Amphipoda)
16	3 3 3 3	52	Corophium sp. (Amphipoda)
17	3	70	Shrimp (Decapoda)
. 18	3	122	Mysids (Mysidae)
19	3	125	Unidentified polychaete (Polychaeta)
20		131	Pulmonata
21	4	69	Shrimp zoea and megalops (Decapoda)
22	4	71	Crab zoea (Decapoda)
23	4	72	Crab megalops (Decapoda)
24	5	142	Unidentified egg
25	6	90	Diptera (Insecta)
26	6	96	Chironomid larvae (Insecta)
27	6	97	Homoptera (Insecta)
28	6	101	Hymenoptera (Insecta)
29	б	109	Insect larvae (Insecta)

Appendix Table 38. Grouping of 1976 stomach content items.
Groups are: 1, marine zooplankton; 2, larval and juvenile fishes;
3, estuarine benthic organisms; 4, larvae of benthos; 5, various eggs; 6, insects; blank, not assigned.

Item Number		Computer Code	Prey Item
1	1	RK 5	Parasitic Copepod
2 .		RM6	Calanus pacificus
3	ī		Calanus marshallae (Copepoda)
4	1	UH0	Epilabidocera amphitrites (Copepoda)
5	1	WQO	Isopods (Isopoda)
6	. 1	XEO	Hyperid Amphipod (Amphipoda)
7	1 -		Primno (Amphipoda)
8	1	XG5	Hyperoche (Amphipoda)
9	1	XG9	Parathemisto (Amphipoda)
10	1	XMO	Euphausiids (Euphausiacea)
11	1	XN0	Euphausia pacifica (Euphausiacea)
12	1	XN8	Thysanoessa raschii (Euphausiacea)
13	1	RPD	Calanus (Copepoda)
14		097	Herring larvae (Clupea harengus pallasi)
15	2 2 2 2	096	Herring (Clupea harengus pallasi)
16	2	455	Sablefish (Anoplopoma fimbria)
17	2	430	Rockfish (Sebastes)
ī.8	3	PR0	Polychaetes (Polychaeta)
19	3	RG2	Philomedes (Ostracoda)
20	3	UYO	Harpacticoid copepods (Copepoda)
21	3	WA0	Mysid (Mysidae)
22	3	WWO .	Anisogammarus (Amphipoda)
23	วั	ww3	Anisogammarus confervicolus (Amphipoda)
24	3 3 3	WW6	Corophium (Amphipoda)
25	3	WW7	
26	3	XJ5	Corophium spinicorne (Amphipoda) Caprellid amphipod (Amphipoda)
	3		Captering (Maphipod (Amphipoda)
27 28	4	YHO XSl	Shrimp (Decapoda)
2 B 2 9			Brachyuran zoea (Decapoda)
30	4 4	XS2 YJ2	Crab megalops (Decapoda)
31	5	D64	Porcellana zoea (Decapoda)
32	6	Y00	Unidentified Egg
33	6	Y30	Isoptera (Insecta)
34	6		Coleoptera (Insecta)
	6 6	Y50 Y55	Lepidoptera (Insecta)
35			Diptera (Insecta)
36 37	6 6	Y58	Diptera pupae (Insecta)
		¥63	Chironomid larvae (Insecta)
38	6 6	¥70	Hymenoptera (Insecta)
39 40	6	Y80 Y95	Psocoptera (Insecta)
41	6	200	Thysanoptera (Insecta)
41 42	6		Homoptera (Insecta)
		Z05	Hemiptera (Insecta)
43	6	240	Arachnids (Arachnida)
44	6	241	Pycnogonida (Arachnida)
45		700	7
46		99 9	?
47		P0.0	Nematodes (Nematoda)
48		RLO	Anthocyrtium (?)
49		RP7	<u>Cenosphaera</u> (?)
50		WTO	
51		WW2	Ampipod (Amphipoda)
52		X31	7
53		XM6	?
54		Y57	?
55		YS5	?
56		Ano	?
57		YZO	?
58		ZV5	?